

1900

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

(REPORT OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

Presented to Parliament pursuant to Act 17 Vic. No. 2, sec. 9.

Printed under No. 11 Report from Printing Committee, 11 September, 1900.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,—

The Trustees of the Australian Museum have the honour to submit to your Excellency their Forty-sixth Annual Report.

1. There were no changes amongst the Trustees during the year, but Colonel Dr. W. D. Campbell Williams was granted leave of absence on account of his proceeding to South Africa in charge of the New South Wales Army Medical Corps.

2. The Museum continued open to visitors during the usual hours, viz., from 2 to 5 p.m. on Sundays, and from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on all week-days, except Mondays, which were reserved for cleaning purposes, but on Monday afternoons the collections have, as usual, been accessible to students and schools for teaching purposes, on application being made to the Curator. The total number of visitors recorded is given in Appendix VI, and shows an increase of 4,658 for the year. The average was 345 on week-days (334 the previous year) and 590 on Sundays (561 the previous year). The largest attendance on any one day occurred on Monday, 2nd October (Eight-hour Day), when 2,325 persons entered the building.

3. For the financial year 1899–1900, a slight increase was voted by Parliament for the maintenance of the Museum, but the needs of the Institution are still much in excess of the available funds, so that not merely economy, but penuriousness, has to be practised in some directions.

4. The most noticeable acquisitions by purchase during the year are detailed in the Curator's Report (Appendix I).

5. No collecting parties were sent out, and all acquisitions by "collection" (see Appendix VII) were either made by members of the Museum Staff during holidays, as opportunities occurred, or have resulted from the Government Trawling Expedition in H.M.C.S. "Thetis."

6. The Donations received were extensive, numbering in all 6,058 specimens from 317 donors. The most noticeable gifts are detailed in the Curator's and Departmental Reports appended.

7. The repairs to the Museum, for which a sum of £1,500 was voted as mentioned in previous Reports, have been duly carried out, i.e., the cleaning of all the stonework, repainting the doors and windows, making road from William-street gate, dwarf ornamental stone wall and new iron gates at corner of William and College Streets. A beginning was also made with the South Wing of the Museum, for which a sum of £13,500 was voted by Parliament on the 1898–99 Loan Estimates.

8. The only important change on the Scientific Staff has been the resignation of Dr. Thomas Cooksey, Mineralogist, but the Trustees have been fortunate in securing his services as "Consulting Mineralogist." A list of the Staff will be found in Appendix XV.

9. A careful revision of the Museum By-laws and Regulations was made in the beginning of the year, and some modifications inserted to meet altered circumstances, and as the result of experience. The amended code received the Governor's approval, as required by the Act of Incorporation, and was published in the *Government Gazette* of 5th April, 1899.

10. The work on the "Fishes of Australia" was continued by Mr. J. Douglas Ogilby, under the supervision of a committee appointed by the Trustees.

11. The Museum Publications issued during the year 1899 were:—

Catalogue XVII. The Tunicata of the Australian Museum, by Prof. W. A. Herdman.

Records of the Australian Museum, Vol. III, Parts 5 and 6.

Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Vol. III (On Funafuti Atoll), Parts 7, 8, 9.

Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Vol. IV (Results of "Thetis" Expedition), No. 1.

A list of papers published by members of the Museum Staff will be found in Appendix XIII, and a full list of Museum Publications in Appendix XII.

a/ 12. The "Catalogue of Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Australia," by Mr. A. J. North, Ornithologist to the Australian Museum, which was published by the Trustees of the Australian Museum in 1889, as No. XII of their series of Catalogues, being now out of print, the Trustees have decided to issue a new work in an enlarged form by the same author. This will contain representations of about 600 eggs on 30 full-sized plates, and arrangements are being made to have them hand-coloured for those who desire it. Some of the nests and breeding haunts of the birds will also be shown on full-sized plates, and a great number of illustrations will be interspersed among the text, where many of the birds themselves will be figured. The photographs, from which the plates representing the nests are made, have mostly been taken by the author personally, and show the actual surroundings of the birds' homes. The black and white drawings are by Mr. Neville Cayley, so well known for his life-like drawings and paintings of birds. The letterpress will contain descriptions of the birds, their nests, eggs, and haunts, and their life history. The preparation of the plates is well advanced, and the work will be issued in parts, as the letterpress can be got ready.

13. Full information with respect to the Museum will be found in the Appendices attached to this Report, viz. :—

- I.—Curator's Report.
- II.—Reports of Scientific Assistants.
- III.—Secretary's Report.
- IV.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.
- V.—Attendance of the Trustees.
- VI.—Attendance of Visitors and Summary for fifteen years.
- VII.—Return of Specimens acquired.
- VIII.—Donations.
- IX.—Exchanges.
- X.—Return of Information supplied to the Public.
- XI.—Additions to the Library.
- XII.—Publications of the Australian Museum.
- XIII.—Papers published by Members of the Museum Staff.
- XIV.—Museum Staff.

The Common Seal of the Museum was heretofore affixed, by order of the Board, this 18th day of May, 1900.

S. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

(L.S.)

JAMES C. COX, M.D.,
President.

APPENDIX I.

CURATOR'S REPORT FOR 1899.

To the Trustees of the Australian Museum,—
Gentlemen,

Sydney, January, 1900.

I have the honour to hand you the following Report, dealing with the work of the Australian Museum during the past year, and on the condition of the Collections in your charge:—

1. *General Condition.*—Both the Museum and its contents are in a very satisfactory condition, probably as good, and possibly even better, than at any time during its existence.

2. *Fire Appliances.*—The charge of these appliances still continues in the hands of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, and periodical examinations of the gear are regularly made by its officers.

3. *Staff Duties, &c.*—Three changes took place in the *personnel* of the Staff during the past year. Much to my regret, the services of Mr. Thomas Cooksey, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), as Mineralogist were lost to the Museum through his appointment to the position of Assistant Government Analyst, for which his extensive Chemical knowledge eminently fitted him; he resigned on January 31st, 1899. By an arrangement, however, with the Department of Public Health, Dr. Cooksey was permitted to retain a connection with us as Consulting Mineralogist. The Messenger, J. A. Spencer, resigned on April 7th, and was succeeded by S. W. Griffith about the same time. On October 1st, A. W. Brown, Labourer, resigned through ill-health, and W. Thorpe was appointed in his place.

At the risk of being thought wearisome, I must respectfully ask you to again consider my remarks of last year on the undermanned state of the Museum as repeated. This will even be more forcibly brought under your notice as soon as the additions to the building, now in progress, are completed—towards the close of the present year—when more assistance, in the grade of Attendants *at least*, must of necessity be provided. Much needful work remains either undone, or in an incomplete state from the want of more mechanical help. Through causes to be explained hereafter, the past year proved an extremely trying one to me personally; and had it not been for the ever cheerful and ready help of all, and particularly that of the Assistant Taxidermist (Mr. R. Grant), and one of the Carpenters (Mr. B. Lucas), I could not have got through even the little that I did accomplish. I have the success of the Museum very much at heart, and I feel convinced that unless more help of the kind indicated is provided, we shall not be able to maintain the high position so far attained amongst the Museums of Australia.

4. *Care of the Collections.*—The Collections, both exhibited and in store, continue to be in excellent condition. Insect pests, an almost inerradicable evil in a warm climate, are now reduced to the smallest possible existence; so small, indeed, as to be hardly noticeable. This gratifying result has been attained not so much by the lavish use of disinfectants as by constant attention and examination on the part of those charged with such duties.

5. *Space.*—The second half of the Ichthyological Gallery was cased from the 1898–99 vote, thus completing the wall-casing of the building as it now stands. All that remains to be done towards filling up unoccupied space, is to provide balustrade cases for this gallery. Next will follow the important question of replacing the antiquated floor-space cases distributed in some of the rooms, by others of a more modern type. As soon as the rooms now in course of construction are completed, attention must necessarily be directed to providing them with both wall and floor-space cases—a costly undertaking.

6. *Structural Matters.*—In the Report for 1898 a sum of £1,500 was referred to, to be expended in repairs and small additions to the building as it is, and a list of those so far carried out was given. To these may now be added those items completed during 1899, as follows:—(1) Continuation of the freestone wall from the private entrance to the intersection of William and College Streets; (2) New iron gates at the private entrance; (3) Repair and repainting of all the venetian blinds; (4) Roadway from the old entrance in William-street to the Museum quadrangle; (5) Watchman's shelter-hut in the last-named; (6) Cleaning of the whole of the stonework of the building, and coating with a preservative; (7) Painting of all doors and windows throughout the establishment; (8) Erection of a telephone closet; (9) Erection of doorkeeper's box at the public entrance; (10) Encasing of Corinthian capitals of the front elevation as a protection against birds; (11) Re-dressing of the asphalt paths throughout the Museum quadrangle.

It is with much satisfaction that I have to report the commencement in August last of a portion of the two galleries forming the south wing along the Sydney Grammar School alignment, and for which, as stated in the 1898 Report, an appropriation of £13,500 was taken on the Loan Estimates of 1898–99. The contractor is Mr. John Howie, of Parramatta. Excellent progress has already been made, and I cannot speak too highly of the manner in which Mr. Howie is carrying on the work.

7. *New Cases.*—The Ichthyological cases have already been referred to, the glass shelving in this instance being included in the contract; the cases were erected by our usual Contractors, Messrs. Thomas Jones & Co. A floor-space case was provided for a fifth Bower-bird Group. As regards the old locks of the balustrade Conchological cases, acting on my advice, you resolved not to replenish these, but rather to replace wholly, by degrees, with others of a better type. Several large glass shades were provided to cover previously exposed specimens.

8. *Collecting and Field-work.*—Through the refusal of the Government to provide the funds for a Collector's payment, the want of such an officer still remains the weakest point in our armour. During a few days spent in the Wallerawang District, Mr. E. R. Waite was able to replenish our duplicate skins of Macropodidae, &c., and Mr. J. A. Thorpe added to our Birds, when at Tarana. We are again indebted to the kind offices of Mrs. Thomas Nicholls, of Lord Howe Island, and to Mr. J. B. Waterhouse, another resident on the "Madeira of the Pacific," for continued efforts to advance our knowledge of the fauna of that island, by collecting marine objects, some of them new and interesting records for that locality.

9. *Presentations.*—Specimens donated in 1899 were less than in 1898, the respective totals being 9,629 and 6,058. Notwithstanding this, some very interesting things were received that have helped to fill gaps in our Collections. The more important were:—A fine series of Ores and Lode-stones from Charters Towers and Ravenswood, Queensland; Cretaceous Fossil-fish from North America, by Prof. A. H. Ward; Tertiary Fossils from the Murray River Basin, by Mr. H. Y. L. Brown; Skull of a Ziphioid Whale,

by

by the Manager of the Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; an "Ancestral" figure from Mallicollo, by Capt. T. Williams; a fine series of Cooking Pots from New Guinea, by the Hon. A. Musgrave; a "Widow's" Cap from the Darling River, by Mr. C. Kilgour; a Sacred Drum from Mallicollo, by the Rev. Watt Leggatt; Tree-trunks with aboriginal footholds, by the Hon. W. A. Long and Mr. B. Lucas; a Crescent Moonstone from Erromanga, by the Rev. H. A. Robertson; Mollusca used as food, and Pigments from N. E. Australia, by Dr. W. E. Roth; Miscellaneous Manufactures from the Ellice, Gilbert, and Samoan Groups, by Capt. E. C. Hoare; Bornean Manufactures, by Dr. C. G. Seligman. It will be noticed that by far the larger number of these gifts are Ethnological.

10. *Exchanges*.—The acquisitions by exchange were less in 1899 than 1898, being 3,436 as against 4,253, a considerable falling off in consequence of the depletion of our duplicate stock in certain sections. The more important exchanges were Australian Coleoptera for American Arachnida, with Dr. C. Brancsik; Bird Skins and Skeletons, with the Royal Museum of Natural History in Leiden; a collection of Invertebrates, chiefly Crustacea from W. Australia, for Insects, with Mr. A. M. Lea; Australian Tokens received from the Technological Museum in Sydney.

11. *Purchases*.—Our ability to purchase was less in 1899 than in 1898, only 301 objects having been bought in the former as against 646 during the latter period. This was in consequence of the miserable appropriation allowed by the Government for the purpose. The only purchases worth recording were a fine series of very old Australian, N. Guinea, and Pacific Ethnology, from Mr. H. Richards, a transaction that will be continued in the current year; a carved Tree-fern representing an "Ancestral" figure from Mallicollo, from Mr. J. A. G. Macdonald; and Ethnological specimens from N. Guinea and N. Britain, chiefly the latter, from the Rev. R. H. Rickard.

12. *Publications*.—The long-deferred descriptive "Catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian Museum," by Prof. W. A. Herdman, was published last year. In 1888 my predecessor, Dr. E. P. Ramsay, acting on your instructions, forwarded a collection of Tunicata to Prof. Herdman. In 1893, however, just as the work was about to be sent to press, circumstances beyond your control temporarily put a stop to its publication, but in 1897 it was again possible to contemplate the completion of the Catalogue. At the time the specimens were forwarded to Prof. Herdman they formed a complete collection of the Tunicata of the N.S. Wales coast, as then known to us, and very few additional forms have since come to hand. It is, however, unquestionable that, by systematic collecting, which, unfortunately, you are not at present in a position to carry out, the list might be very much enlarged. In addition to the Museum material, Prof. Herdman incorporated certain forms known to him, but at present not represented in our Collection.

The Funafuti Memoir was completed last year, all but the index, by the publication of Parts 7-9. Good progress was also made by Mr. A. J. North with his "Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia." It was decided to spread the publication of this important work over three years, and to meet the first year's expenditure an appropriation of £200 was obtained through the 1898-99 Estimates. The work will consist of about three hundred pages letter-press, with one hundred and ten text figures by Mr. N. Cayley, thirty plates of eggs, and forty of nests, &c. On the same Estimates appeared the sum of £400 for the publication of the "Scientific Results of the Thetis' Trawling Expedition," and of which the first part, containing the "Introduction" and the "Fishes," both by Mr. E. R. Waite, was published in December last. The second part containing the higher Crustacea by Mr. T. Whitelegge is well in hand, and will appear early in the current year.

Two additional parts of the "Records" appeared, being Parts 5 and 6 of Vol. iii.

13. *Information and Duplicates Disseminated*.—Numbers of visitors interested in Zoology were afforded access to the Collections, and accommodation found for artists desirous of drawing from nature. Certain additional anatomical preparations outside the scope of our operations were transferred to the Anatomical Museum at the University. A collection of British plants, coming within the same category, was handed to the Director of the Botanical Gardens.

Numerous replies to correspondents seeking information were promptly made, and specimens named for students and others, the more important being:—Sub-fossil corals and shells from Fiji for Mr. C. E. Andrews; Living birds in the Botanical Gardens named for the Director; Silurian corals from Fernbrook for the Rev. Mr. Coombes; Corals from Funafuti Atoll for the Geological Department of the Sydney University; Australian and Exotic Coleoptera named for Mr. E. T. Fowell; Western Australian fossils named for the Government Geologist of W. Australia; Bird-skins determined for Dr. W. Macgillivray; Crustacea from Fiji for Mr. T. Steel; Post-Tertiary bones from Woodlark Island for Prof. T. P. Anderson Stuart, M.D.; List of Australian Mosquitos, with notes, for the same; and notes on the Oyster Worm (*Polydora ciliata*, Johnst.) for the Department of Fisheries.

A spirit collection of local Food-fishes was supplied to the Technical College at Newcastle; casts of typical Australian Meteorites to the Geological Department of Sydney University; and a collection of Australian Snakes to the School of the Sacred Heart Convent, at Rose Bay.

14. *Spirit Collections*.—These were maintained in good order, and from them numerous specimens, chiefly Fish, were selected for public exhibition. Other duties prevented Mr. C. Hedley from overhauling the Mollusca, but this duty will be carried out during the current year without fail. The six-gallon Copper Still by Townson and Mercer arrived, and was put to good use.

15. *Taxidermists (Messrs. J. A. Thorpe and R. Grant)*.—The chief work of the year consisted in the complete renovation of most of our mounted Fish, for exhibition in the new gallery; two hundred and seventy-nine were so treated. Excellent progress was made in converting the Psittacidae into groups, for more efficient display, and economy in space; thirty-two new bird-groups were prepared, and ten old ones altered. Fifteen new Nest Groups were added.

Attention may specially be called to two by no means easy pieces of work—the mounting of a large Ribbon or Oar-fish (*Regalecus glesne*, Asc.), and the Palu from Funafuti. The former from the delicacy of its skin, and the ill-treatment it had received before arriving at the Museum severely taxed the energies of the Taxidermists, but was ultimately set up with much success. The latter, after capture, had been unnecessarily cut into three pieces, and then placed in spirit; but notwithstanding the shrinkage that had obviously taken place, a very successful mount was ultimately made of it. A very creditable year's work was carried out by the Taxidermists, no less than six hundred and thirty-five specimens of all kinds having received attention.

A full return of work will be found in Appendix VII.

16. *Articulators* (Messrs. H. Barnes, Junior, and A. R. Taylor).—The work of the Articulators during 1899 compares favourably with that of the previous year. The Osteological Comparative Series progressed well, by the addition of six hundred and eighty-two disarticulated bones. The most important skeletons mounted were—a female Orang Utan (*Simia satyrus*, Linn.); a Jabiru (*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, Lath.); and an example of *Myopotamus coypu*, Geof.

In all seven hundred and sixty-seven specimens were handled, Birds heading the list. A full return will be found in Appendix VII.

17. *Formatori* (Messrs. H. Barnes Junior, and A.-H. Taylor).—An additional cast of the 200 cwt. Mt. Stirling Meteorite was prepared, and three reproductions of the model of Funafuti. The Atoll was modelled by Captain E. C. Hoare, of the London Missionary Society, to scale after the new Admiralty Charts, from the surveys of H.M.S. "Penguin." It admirably depicts the remarkable physical features of a coral island of this description. A very fine piece of work was prepared in our workshop by Mr. Allan Hutchinson, late of Honolulu, by the casting from his own moulds of four figures of Hawaiians to form two Ethnological Groups, life-size. One group consists of a woman and a girl, representing the Kapa-beaters, the other of a man and a boy, the Poi-pounders. These will ultimately be exhibited in the new Ethnological Gallery.

A full return of work in plaster will be found in Appendix VII.

18. *Photographer* (Mr. H. Barnes, Junior).—Some high-class work was produced last year, consisting of a series of Bird-nest studies for the illustration of Mr. North's Catalogue, and a large number of Ethnological objects for illustrating our cases, for publication, and distribution.

A new departure was the inauguration of Micro-photography in connection with Palæontological illustration. For this purpose a micro-photo camera was purchased.

19. *Carpenters* (Messrs. R. Barnes and B. Lucas).—It is almost superfluous to report that the carpentering work during 1899 was, as in former years, both extensive and satisfactory. Three hundred and ninety-four stands of various sizes were made, four large glazed cases (wooden frames) for seals, twenty-five glazed cases (metal frames) for large mineral masses, metal frames for descriptive labels, and several picture frames. Three large tree-trunks were reduced and mounted on stands; a twelve-foot case was fitted with a slope for "Cook Relics," with a large amount of work of a miscellaneous character. In many other ways I received every possible assistance from the Carpenters.

20. *Smiths* (Messrs. B. Lucas and R. Barnes).—Additional brackets and iron stretchers for the Taxidermist's and Articulator's shops, and support-work for the Giraffe and Eland skeletons were made, and sundry miscellaneous repairs and additions effected throughout the premises.

21. *Compositor and Printer* (Mr. J. W. Woodhead).—The number of labels composed and printed (7,910) rather exceeded that of the previous year, viz., 7,667. This means that during 1898-99, 15,577 old M.S. labels were discarded throughout the Museum and replaced by legible and well-executed printed ones. Allowing for certain disadvantages under which we labour in connection with such work, I look upon this as a very satisfactory result. It must not be forgotten that this in no way takes into consideration the mere labour of preparing the copy by the Assistants and myself, for every old label, before passing into the hands of the Compositor, is thoroughly revised and, in most cases, re-written. A full return will be found in Appendix VII, where it will be seen that the largest number in any one class was in the Insecta, the Ethnology following next. A commencement was made with the Conchological, Lower Invertebrata, and Numismatical labels.

22. *Mammalia*.—The donations and exchanges were less than in 1898, but specimens received by collection were more. The Mammals remain in the same condition as in 1898, and are in good order. By removing some skins of less value, a few others, either unrepresented, or of better quality, were inserted in the cases. Amongst the latter was a fine specimen of the Mountain variety of the Dingo, presented by Mr. E. G. W. Palmer. The skin collection was increased by some specimens collected by Mr. Waite in the Wallerawang District, and several valuable gifts from the N. S. Wales Zoological Society, such as a Tasmanian Devil (*Sarcophilus ursinus*, Harris), a Dorcas Gazelle (*Gazella dorcas*, Linn.), an Axis Deer (*Cervus axis*, Exlbn), and a Clouded Leopard (*Felis nebulosa*, Grif.). Liberal gifts were also received from Mr. F. C. Jansen, chiefly Marsupials.

23. *Aves*.—The donations, exchanges, and purchases in this section were less than in 1898, but the collected specimens were in advance.

The M.S. of Mr. North's "Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia" made steady progress, as a portion will be published during the current year. He visited Melbourne in March last to examine various collections, and, for the purposes of illustration, many eggs were generously lent by collectors, prominent amongst whom were Dr. C. Ryan and Messrs. G. A. Keartland, J. Gabriel, and C. French, Junior, all of Melbourne; and Mr. G. Savidge, of Copmanhurst, N. S. Wales. We are also under obligations to Mr. H. P. C. Ashworth for the loan of photo-negatives of nesting-places of sea birds in Bass' Strait.

An additional Bower Group was added to the exhibited series, the bower of the Spotted or Pink-naped Bower-bird (*Chlamydodera maculata*, Gould). This bower and its surroundings were obtained by Assistant-Taxidermist Grant at Buckinguy, and mounted from his notes, exactly as in nature. It is profusely decorated at both entrances with bleached bones of mammals and birds, shells, pebbles, bits of glass, and other objects. Fifteen new Nest Groups were added, chief amongst them being the nest of the Raven (*Corone australis*, Gould), and the Magpie or Black-backed Piping Crow (*Gymnorhina tibicen*, Lath.).

The following interesting objects were presented:—Nest of a *Gymnorhina*, based on a mass of entangled fencing wire, by Dr. Wharton Cox; portion of a sapling felled by a Yellow-tailed Cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus funereus*, Shaw), showing the method employed by the bird to obtain burrowing grubs, the large size of the chips cut off by the powerful mandibles of this Cockatoo being astonishing, by Mr. E. G. W. Palmer; a fine Egyptian Vulture (*Neophron percnopterus*, Linn.), and an Ostrich (*Struthio camelus* (Linn.)), by the Council of the N.S. Wales Zoological Society; and a collection of Erromangan birds, by the Rev. H. A. Robertson.

I regret to announce the death of the beautiful little Golden-shouldered Parrakeet (*Psephotus chrysopterygius*, Gould), after two years' confinement with us.

24. *Reptilia and Batrachia*.—No changes to speak of were made in this portion of the exhibited collection, except by the introduction of additional printed labels. The chief work remaining to be performed is a complete revision of the Ophidia, and additions to the Lacertilia; these, however, must remain in abeyance until the Ichthyological Gallery is completed.

Mr. Waite* worked out the history of the Galapagos Tortoises, lately at the Gladesville Hospital for the Insane. The female we have, the male was purchased by the Hon. Walter Rothschild. The former was known as "Rotumah," having come from that Island to Tonga, where it was given by King George to the late Mr. Alexander MacDonald. It was removed to Sydney in the schooner "Ida," and was known by Captain Howard, who commanded the vessel, as a resident on Rotumah for upwards of fifty years, it having been landed there from the Galapagos Islands by an American whaler many years before; it lived in Sydney from 1866 to 1896. The female was brought to Sydney in 1863 by the American whaler "Winslow," and died in August, 1896.

A female crocodile, thirteen and a half feet long, was presented by the Council of the N. S. Wales Zoological Society.

The donations during 1899 were slightly less than in 1898, but the exchanges and specimens collected were slightly in excess.

25. *Pisces*.—During intervals, whilst preparing his Report on the Fishes of the "Thetis" Trawling Expedition, Mr. Waite was able to devote some little time to the arrangement of the Ichthyological Gallery, two hundred and fifty spirit specimens being prepared by Mr. Allan R. McCulloch for that purpose. This will be continued throughout the present year, and will necessitate a steady withdrawal of material from our stores, rendering our means of exchange in this section even less than they were before. Some few years ago, when I commenced the general re-arrangement of the Museum contents, all mounted fish-skins were withdrawn and passed into store. Accommodation being now available, two hundred and seventy-nine of these were selected, renovated by the Taxidermists and placed in the cases, making a very creditable display.

Two very important additions were made last year, a fine Ribbon or Oar-fish (*Regalecus glesne*, Asc.), and an example of the mysterious "Palu" of the Pacific. The *Regalecus* is the third Australian example known,† and was found cast upon Shark Beach, Port Jackson, in August last. With the exception of some injuries incidental to the fragility of its members, it was in fair condition, and measured thirteen and a half feet long; the donor was Mr. Fitzwilliam Wentworth. The Palu or "Oil-fish" turns out to be *Ruvettus pretiosus*, Cocco,‡ a deep-water North Atlantic species, known to the Portuguese as the "Escolar."

The donations and exchanges were in excess of those of 1898, but the collected specimens far below. This, however, is accounted for by the large number of specimens obtained during the trawling operations of the "Thetis."

26. *Osteology*.—Birds constituted the largest number of additions, including a Jabiru (*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, Lath.). A female Orang Utan (*Simia satyrus*, Linn.), replaced an inferior and old example; and a Rodent (*Myopotamus cooperi*, Geoff.). The only specimen calling for special notice was the skull of a supposed "Sea-serpent," brought from Suwarrow Island by one of the vessels of the Pacific Navigation Co., and which proved to be that of a Ziphoid Whale (*Petrorhynchus*, sp.).

The donations were in excess, the exchanges very slightly so, and the collected material very slightly less than in 1898.

27. *Insecta, Myriapoda, and Arachnida*.—Good progress was made in the cabinet arrangement of the Australian moths. A number of additional Coleoptera were placed in the Museum cases, and some life histories added. The Exotic Lepidoptera were also supplied with printed labels. The principal presentations emanated from British New Guinea and the Solomon Islands, and the more important exchanges consisted of W. Australian Arachnida, and those of S. America and Madagascar.

The donations were considerably less than in 1898, but those received were of greater intrinsic value individually. Exchanges and collected specimens also fell off, although the total number of registrations was in excess of those of 1898.

28. *Conchology*.—On the completion of his investigation of the Funafuti Mollusca Mr. Hedley gave his attention to a reorganisation of the displayed shells, and mounted 450 additional tablets. He completed the rearrangement of the Pelecypoda.

The whole of the conchological cases have now been provided with movable covers.

Several important presents were made, the most noticeable being Central American and S. Australian shells by Prof. R. Tate, collected by himself; special novelties from Lake Tanganyika by Capt. E. C. Hoare; and *Nautilus pompilius*, and its mollusc from Mallicollo, by the Rev. H. A. Robertson.

The total donations were less than in 1898, specimens received in exchange greater, and those collected much in excess.

29. *Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta, &c., and Mollusca)*.—Nearly the whole of Mr. Whitelegge's time was taken up with the "Thetis" Crustacea, the M.S. of the Decapoda and Stomatopoda being nearly ready for the compositor at the close of the year. This necessarily interfered with current work, but, notwithstanding, the printed labels were supplied to Lendenfeld's Sponge types and some others. The Tunicata received from Prof. W. A. Herdman were similarly treated.

The donations and exchanges were less than in 1898 by many specimens.

30. *Ethnology*.—The general acquisitions were numerous and valuable. Mr. North still continues to keep the Ethnological Register, but I have almost entirely relieved him of the practical work connected with this section. I continued my investigations of last year into the Ethnological stores, and at its close had all but completed a long and arduous task, assisted by Assistant-Taxidermist Grant. The result of this investigation is that the work of arrangement, when the new gallery in the South Wing is ready, will be much lightened, as the specimens for exhibition are in a great measure selected; altogether some thousands of specimens passed through our hands.

The collection of Pacific pottery was enriched with an excellent series of cooking pots from the Port Moresby District by the Hon. A. Musgrove. The Rev. H. A. Robertson was kind enough to supply another example of a Navelah Ring, or Moon "God," from Erromanga. These rings, representing the

* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus., III, Pt. 5, 1899, p. 95.

† Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus., III, Pt. 6, 1899, p. 103.

‡ Waite, Mon. Austr. Mus., III, Pt. 9, p. 589.

image of the full moon, or one of its quarters, are reported to have been worshipped in former days by the Erromangans. They were kept carefully hidden under ground, and produced only at annual feasts, or when procuring a wife, or to purchase peace, or to redeem the life of a friend. The material is *Yenis* stone, partly calcareous, partly siliceous, and probably altered upraised coral. We were very deficient in objects from the East Indian Archipelago, but this was to some extent remedied by the receipt of a small but very good series of Bornean articles from Dr. C. G. Seligman, of the Haddon Torres Straits Expedition. A second Upright or Sacred Drum from Mallicollo was acquired through the kind exertions of the Rev. T. Watt Leggatt. One of the most important objects was obtained by purchase, a carved Tree-fern caudex, twelve feet high, with a seated Phallic figure at the top, and on the sides two human faces, symbolic of the ancestral spirits of the villagers; it is from the "sing-sing" ground of a village in S.W. Bay, Mallicollo. Amongst Australian desiderata a "Widow's Cap," of a different type to that already in the Museum, was presented by Mr. C. Kilgour.

31. *Historical*.—A remarkable relic of bygone Colonial days was presented by the Hon. Varney Parkes, M.L.A., late Postmaster-General, in the form of an inscribed copper plate found on excavating a telephone-wire tunnel, three feet six inches below the existing pavement, at the corner of Phillip and Bridge Streets, and on the south side of the latter. The plate was embedded in a stone laid May 15, 1788, forming part of the south-east foundation of a building used as the Governor's (Captain-General Arthur Phillip) residence pending the erection of the first Government House. A still earlier erection was occupied by Governor Phillip, which is said to have been on the bank of the Tank Stream, near where Vickery's Chambers in Pitt-street now stand. The Inscription reads:—

His Excellency | Arthur Phillip, Esqr., | Governor in Chief | and | Captain General | in and over the Territory of | New South Wales, &c., &c., &c., | landed in this Cove | with the first Settlers of this country | the 24th day of January, 1788, | and on the 15th Day of May, | in the same Year, being the 28th | of the Reign of His present Majesty, | George the Third, | the first of these stones was laid.

32. *Numismatics*.—A large amount of work was performed in this Section by myself assisted by Mr. S. Sinclair, in addition to the ordinary registration by Mr. A. J. North. The Collection was largely increased by the transfer from the Technological Museum, with Ministerial sanction, of its collection of coins to the number of five hundred and thirty-one, and by a few purchases. The British War Medals, Exhibition and Memorial Medals, British, Indian, German, Belgian, Austro-Hungarian Current Coinages, and others, were arranged and labelled. The Australian Tokens were partially prepared for exhibition and will be completed during the current year. As donations we received from the Corporation of the City of London a copy of H.M.G.M. Diamond Jubilee Medal; from the National Shipwreck Society of N.S. Wales its Silver and Bronze Medals; from the Royal Humane Society of Australia its Bronze Medal; and from Mr. R. Parkinson, the current coinage of German New Guinea.

33. *Mineralogy*.—In consequence of Dr. Cooksey's resignation, what little systematic work was carried out, was performed for a time by myself. The supply of printed labels was steadily continued, and will be so throughout the current year as opportunity offers.

The more important gifts were Auriferous Lode-stones from the Charters Towers and Ravenswood Gold-fields, by the Minister for Mines, Queensland; Chrome and Nickel Ores from New Caledonia, by Mr. F. Danvers Power; and Zeolites from Victorian localities, by Mr. G. B. Pritchard.

The donations generally were much greater than in 1898; and the exchanges and purchases also larger.

34. *Palaeontology*.—Pressure of other duties compels me to confess that my own section was completely neglected, with the exception of the registration of acquisitions, and this will continue to be the case until I am provided with a competent Assistant.

The more important donations were:—From Prof. T. P. Anderson Stuart, M.D.; bones from the Gold-bearing drift of Woodlark Island, British New Guinea, consisting of those of *Crocodylus porosus*, Schn., and *Halicore dugong*, Gmelin; Eocene Fish from Wyoming, by Prof. H. A. Ward, and not hitherto represented with us; Mesozoic Mollusca from W. Australia, by Mr. A. Gibb Maitland; Raised Coral-bed fossils from the Suva Sandstone, Fiji, by the Hon. J. Barry; and Tertiary fossils from the Murray River Basin, by Mr. H. Y. L. Brown.

35. *Library*.—Twelve new book-cases were supplied, and will to some extent relieve the pressure in certain portions of the Library. I regret to say through the shortness of funds our bookbinding is much behind.

36. *Office*.—During the year 1,079 letters were received and 993 despatched.

I have, &c.,

R. ETHERIDGE, JUN.,
Curator.

APPENDIX II.

REPORTS OF SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANTS.

To the Curator,—
Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith my Annual Report for the year 1899.

Mammals.

Beyond the general care devoted to the collection by the Assistant-Taxidermist, the Mammals received no special attention. The gallery is quite full, and, in fact, in one or two places there is danger of overcrowding. At present many interesting and valuable acquisitions have to be passed into store for want of space. In a few instances it was imperative that new specimens should be inserted in their correct place in the series, and in order to provide accommodation it was necessary to withdraw some other specimen, a duplicate, though possibly an ill-spared one. Animals thus requiring space were *Macropus antilopinus* and *Onychogale unguifera*, received in exchange from the Perth (West Australia) Museum, and hitherto unrepresented in the gallery. A dingo (*Canis dingo*), and a Coypu (*Myopotamus coypu*) were

were similarly withdrawn to make room for finer examples, presented by Mr. E. G. W. Palmer and the Zoological Society of New South Wales respectively. From both these donors we have received many specimens, and in this connection I may also mention the names of Messrs. J. Stein, F. C. Jansen, B. Lucas, and the local committee of the Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition, who furnished us with further examples of *Mus exulans*. Exchanges were negotiated with the British and the Perth (W.A.) Museums, and during a few days spent at Wallerawang, I was able to add to our decreasing stores of Marsupials by collection.

The card catalogue system, which I adapted to Museum work and referred to in my last report, was extensively made use of; and the catalogue, and some other orders of Mammals, both exhibited and duplicate, is now complete. This work was undertaken for me by my young helpmate, Mr. Allan McCulloch, who, as a volunteer, has now well assisted me for eighteen months.

Reptiles and Batrachians.

With the exception of a few additions, the specimens in the Reptilian Gallery remain unchanged. All were, however, provided with new printed labels, prepared on the premises by the compositor. The Tortoises, Lizards, and Frogs, are in excellent condition, but much work will be required on the Snakes in order that a representative series may be displayed. The coloured casts, which form such attractive objects, have been transferred to cases more suitable than those which previously contained them. The whole exhibited Reptilian collection has been catalogued on the card system by my volunteer worker.

Early in the year I devoted some time to an examination of the huge Tortoises from the Galapagos Islands, and the result was published in the "Records of the Australian Museum."

Fishes.

The greater part of the year was occupied in the preparation of the Report on the fishes collected on the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis." In addition to the letter-press, I prepared over thirty drawings in illustration of the part which was published on December 23rd as Australian Museum Memoir IV, part 1.

Since my last Report the Fish Gallery has been completely furnished with wall cases; and, although I have personally done little towards supplying the cases with specimens, this work has by no means been neglected, for under my supervision my helper mounted two hundred and sixty specimens, and we hope to push on with this work during the present year.

The Taxidermist renovated the mounted fishes, and these also were stored in the gallery and await labels and systematic arrangement. A few fishes were cast and coloured during the year and one or two plain casts were purchased and will be coloured as opportunity occurs. The superiority of cast fishes over mounted ones is so great that an effort will be made to have all our principal species so represented.

Last year I mentioned that the spirit collection of fishes in the new spirit house had been broadly classified, but a more detailed arrangement was postponed. This collection is being so largely drawn upon for exhibition purposes that it would, at present, be useless to classify it more particularly.

The collections were enriched mainly by donations of which may be specially mentioned a specimen of *Regalecus glesne*, stranded in the harbour and presented by Mr. Fitzwilliam Wentworth—this was mounted and is now in the gallery; a small number of fishes were received from the local committee of the Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition—of these the most interesting was the celebrated Palu, which I found to be *Ruvettus pretiosus*. From Mr. Alex. Duncan we received fishes from Suva, Fiji, while Mrs. T. Nichols and Mr. J. B. Waterhouse sent us specimens from Lord Howe Island. By an arrangement with the Perth Museum (W.A.) we added examples from West Australian waters, while a small series of local food fishes was prepared for the Newcastle Museum by desire of the Minister for Public Instruction.

By the courtesy of Mr. J. A. Brodie, Secretary to the Fisheries Commissioners, I was enabled to visit the fish hatchery at Prospect Reservoir, and at the invitation of the Commissioners attended the experiments conducted for fishing by the electric light, an account of which was published as an Addendum to the Introduction of the "Thetis" Memoir.

Skeletons.

The collection remains in the condition indicated in my last Report, and, indeed, until further space is provided, but little improvement can be effected.

The articulators prepared seventy-eight skeletons during the year, of which twenty-six were mounted and placed in the gallery. A number of odd bones was added to the anatomical reference series.

It is very rarely that a zoologist has the opportunity of examining a veritable Sea Serpent. In February last the daily papers created considerable interest by announcing that, not only had one been seen, but that portions had actually been brought to Sydney. At the invitation of the manager of the Pacific Islands Company, in company with yourself, I examined the bones, and found them to be the skulls and portions of vertebrae of two Ziphoid Whales (*Petrorhynchus*). The animals were stranded together on Suwarrow Island, and we obtained one skull for the collection.

In addition to the work above indicated, I had the privilege of preparing five plates in illustration of two papers by yourself, and one for my colleague, Mr. T. Whitelegge.

I have, &c.,
EDGAR R. WAITE.

To the Curator,—
Sir,

January 25th, 1900.

Herewith I have the honour to hand you the Annual Reports for 1899 of the sections under my charge.

Aves.

Four hundred and thirteen specimens were registered during 1899, made up as follows:—380 acquisitions and 35 re-registered from old collections. The principal acquisitions by presentation were Birds of Paradise from the Rev. C. W. Abel; a new species of Honey-eater from Dr. W. Macgillivray; various birds in spirits from the Rev. H. A. Robertson, New Hebrides; rare waders from Captain Bremer, R.N., and many valuable nests from Messrs. H. R. Elvery, J. Gabriel, E. H. Lane, S. W. Moore, and G. Savidge. The purchases were few and insignificant. By collection, the duplicates principally, have been enhanced by specimens obtained by J. A. Thorpe, at Tarana, and E. R. Waite, at Wallerawang. Personally,

Personally, I have had little opportunity of doing any field work except on Saturday afternoons, and my annual leave, which is usually devoted to it, was, owing to an accident in the early part of it, devoid of very good results. The most note-worthy additions made by exchange are skins from Celebes, Borneo, and New Guinea, received from Dr. Finsch, of the Leiden Museum, and a specimen of *Paradisaea augusta-victoriae* obtained from Mr. Anson Wood. Although in perfect plumage, I regret to report that the Golden-shouldered Parrakeet (*Psephotus chrysoterygius*) kept in confinement for nearly two years is dead, and has been transferred to the Reference Collection.

The Taxidermist has mounted a large number of birds during the year, and the following additions were previously unrepresented in the Group Collection, illustrating the life histories of our Australian avi-fauna:—*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, Vieillot; *Malurus leucopterus*, Quoy et Gaim; *Ephthianura tricolour*, Gould; *Megalurus gramineus*, Gould; *Petrochelidon nigricans*, Vieillot; *Ptilotis lewinii*, Gould; *Grancalus melanops*, Latham; *Struthidea cinerea*, Gould; *Oreocica cristata*, Lewin; *Entomyza cyanotis*, Swainson; *Ocyphaps lophotes*, Temm., and a large case containing the bower or play-ground of the Spotted Bower-bird, *Chlamydotera maculata*, Gould. Under the careful supervision of the Assistant-pests.

As far as ordinary routine work in the section under my charge would permit, satisfactory progress has been made with the plates for Monograph II "Nest and Eggs of birds found breeding in Australia." A visit was paid to Melbourne during March for the purpose of examining various ornithological and oological collections, which, through the courtesy of the owners, resulted in my obtaining the loan of a number of rare and valuable eggs for figuring and description. In the preparation of the plates much of my time was taken up at the Government Printing Office. Many photographs of nests by Mr. H. Barnes, Junr., and several taken *in situ* by myself, have also been satisfactorily reproduced. Drawings of the principal birds have been made in the museum by Mr. Neville Cayley, and the blocks are approaching completion.

Small collections of birds and eggs have been determined, and information afforded either personally or by letter.

Ethnology.

During the year the collection has been enriched by 587 acquisitions. Numerically the additions exceed those made to the Ornithological Collection, and much of my time has been taken up with their registration, although relieved by yourself as far as possible, both in preparing the labels for the printer and placing the specimens in the cases.

The presentations received in the early part of the year, were, in many instances, made in response to your circular referred to in last year's Report. Many are very rare and of exceeding great value, but only a passing reference can here be made to the most important. As usual, the Rev. H. A. Robertson, of Erromango, has responded liberally to a request for specimens, among the most important of a large collection received from him being a very fine crescent Moon-god or fetish. Captain E. C. Hore, late commander of the missionary steamer "John Williams," has also contributed an interesting collection of shell necklaces, baskets, mats, and dresses from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands. An equally interesting collection from Borneo was presented by Dr. Seligmann, and a very fine sacred drum from Malicollo, by the Rev. T. Watt Leggatt. Spears and arrows were received from Mr. Craig Maginnis, of Tonga; different earthen and pigments, used by the Fijians in decorating their bodies or war implements, from Dr. B. G. Corney; a widow's cap and grave markers from the Darling River District from Mr. C. Kilgour; and a number of shells from Dr. W. E. Roth, the molluscs of which are used as food by the aborigines of the Batavia River District, North Queensland.

By purchase, the additions nearly equal in number those received by presentation. The most noteworthy is a large and varied collection from all parts of Australia, the Austro-Malayan, and Pacific regions, selected from a number of specimens secured during a period of twenty years' collecting by Mr. H. Richards. A smaller, but proportionately interesting, addition from the Caroline Islands, New Britain, New Ireland, and New Guinea was received from the Rev. R. H. Rickard, while small gaps in the collections were filled up by purchases made from Mr. H. Stockdale and Mr. P. Lawrence.

The acquisitions by collection and exchange are few and unimportant.

Under your supervision both the Exhibit and Store Collections are in perfect order and in a good state of preservation.

Historical.

The acquisitions to this collection consists of 34 specimens, presented. The most noteworthy was a copper plate, with inscription, and foundation-stone and bricks supposed to have belonged to the original Government House, found while excavating telephone tunnels in Bridge-street, received from the Hon. Varney Parkes, Postmaster-General. Of interest, too, is a piece of basalt from the summit of Cape Horn, collected by Captain Fitzroy when in command of H.M.S. "Beagle" in 1830. This specimen was presented by Captain Fitzroy to Captain P. P. King, the father of the donor, the Hon. Phillip Gidley King, M.L.C.

Numismatics.

Six hundred and sixty-two specimens were registered during the year, including 652 acquisitions and 10 registered from the old collection.

The acquisitions are unusually numerous. When first I took charge of the Numismatical Register in 1892, only one specimen was received; in 1893, two specimens; in 1894, two specimens; in 1895, nine specimens. At that time the work connected with this section was nominal; but in 1897, 176 were registered, and this ever-increasing collection in 1899 totalled 652 specimens. Valuable assistance in the registration has been rendered by yourself, and, towards the close of the year, by Mr. W. Thorpe.

The registering of the Numismatical collection from the Technological Museum has entailed much work, but apart from this important exchange the additions exceed all those registered during previous years.

By

By presentation, the collection has been enriched chiefly by the receipt of a bronze medal struck to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, from the Corporation of the City of London; bronze and silver medals from the Committee of the National Shipwreck Society of New South Wales; a bronze medal from the Royal Humane Society of Australasia, Melbourne; and various coins and tokens presented by members of the staff, Messrs. E. R. Waite, F. T. Clark, B. Lucas, and Allan McCulloch. The additions by purchase consist principally of Australian tokens. The collection transferred from the Technological Museum embrace coins from nearly every country and value, and a number of old Australian tokens.

Apart from the registration, the administration of the Numismatical collection has devolved entirely upon yourself. During the year the collections of Australian tokens were sorted and determined, and British war medals were labelled with printed tickets, mounted, and properly displayed in glass cases in a strong-room retained by you for that purpose.

I have, &c.,

ALFRED J. NORTH.

To the Curator,—

January, 1900.

Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith my Annual Report on the Conchological Section for the year 1899.

The investigation of the Atoll of Funafuti which had already consumed most of my time for 1896, 1897, and 1898, again occupied my attention, and is at last finished. The part on the Bivalves was written and a supplementary collection procured by later visitors to the atoll, and presented by the Local Committee of the Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition, was studied. The mollusca of Funafuti were then registered and mounted.

After three and a half years detention from systematic museum work, I resumed it by revising the exhibited Australasian shells. The Pelecypoda were re-arranged according to an improved classification of Dr. W. H. Dall. In the remaining orders space was made by withdrawing many small shells, and in their room exhibiting species of larger bulk recently acquired. Defective mounts were repaired and nomenclature corrected as the work proceeded. The overflow of the exhibition cases was stored in a cabinet, the drawers of which are numbered to correspond with the numbers affixed to each case in the public gallery.

After the Funafuti Collection the most important acquisitions registered were an extensive series of South Australian and Central American shells, received in exchange from Prof. R. Tate; valuable donations were received from Captain E. C. Hore, of shells from Lake Tanganyika; from Mr. E. Ashby, of Chitons, from South Australia; and from Mr. A. Dean, of land-shells, from North Queensland.

A collection of shells used by the natives of North Queensland was named for Dr. W. E. Roth.

The wants of the Section under my charge are: firstly, exhibition cases better than those in which the collection is now shown; secondly, a revision of the marine Australian Gasteropoda, that division being now the worst represented in number of species, quality of mounting, or proper labelling; thirdly, some assistance in the discharge of my ever increasing duties.

From time to time my services have been required by you in the Ethnological Section.

Students and inquirers have as usual been supplied with names and other information.

I have, &c.,

CHARLES HEDLEY.

To the Curator,—

15 January, 1900.

Sir,

Herewith I have the honour to submit to you my Annual Report for the year 1899.

The number of specimens acquired is considerably less than last year. This is due to fewer exchanges and to a falling-off in the number of donations. Altogether 645 specimens have been registered, of these, about 550 are Crustaceans from the "Thetis" collection. The chief acquisitions are from the following sources:—Mr. J. Berry presented a valuable series of Crustacea from Fiji; Mrs. T. Nichols collected numerous examples of Echinoderms and Crustacea at Lord Howe Island, including several species not hitherto recorded from that extremely rich faunal region; another series of Crustacea and Echinoderms from the same island was collected by Mr. J. B. Waterhouse. The only exchange worthy of note is a useful collection of Invertebrates—chiefly Crustacea—from Western Australia, received from Mr. A. M. Lea.

During the year some attention has been given to the collections, both to the duplicates in store and also to those on exhibit; in regard to the latter, the work of removing the manuscript labels and replacing them with printed ones, has been commenced. The type collection of Sponges has been completed, and the labels for the remainder of the Sponges and the models of Foraminifera are ready and will be placed on the stands as soon as convenient.

Apart from the usual routine work, the "Thetis" collection has occupied nearly the whole of my time. The 550 specimens mentioned above form only a portion of the Crustacea; these, in part, have been generically and specifically determined. During the process of selecting the smaller Crustacea from the bulk material, opportunity was taken to pick out every object of value in all groups, so as to obviate the necessity of sifting it a second time. The result is that many of the smaller specimens of other groups are ready for study, when the opportunity arrives. The manuscript dealing with the Decapoda and Stomatopoda is almost ready for the press, and will form part of Memoir IV.

I have, &c.,

THOMAS WHITELEGGE.

To the Curator,—
Sir,

January, 1900.

I have the honour to hand you herewith the Annual Report of the Entomological Section for the year 1899.

Insecta and Arachnida.

The number of specimens received as donations is considerably less than that registered during the previous year. Notwithstanding this fact, however, a large percentage was of greater value than those recorded during 1898, as many of them filled up blanks in our collection, and were from such (to us) inaccessible localities as the Island of Funafuti, per the Local Committee of the Funafuti Coral-boring Expedition; Samarai, or Dinner Island, New Guinea, by the Rev. S. B. Fellows; and a collection of Butterflies from the Solomon Islands by Lieutenant Roberts, R.N., H.M.S. "Mohawk." Generous donations have also been made to our duplicate collections by Messrs. W. S. Dun, J. A. Thorpe, G. Dixon, and Mrs. H. Forde.

There has been very little collecting done during the year, and this—chiefly Coleoptera—by Dr. E. P. Ramsay.

In the matter of exchanges, there has also been a falling-off in the number of specimens acquired. Under this head a large collection of West Australian Arachnida was received from Mr. A. M. Lea, and one of South American and Madagascan Arachnida from Dr. D. Brancsik. Small collections of European Coleoptera were received from MM. Emil Sandin, and E. Guérin.

The work of revising, remounting, and registering specimens for cabinets and gallery was diligently prosecuted during the year. The task of bringing together and marshalling in systematic order our large collection of Australian Moths, which had been commenced towards the close of 1898, was continued, and I am happy to report that very substantial progress was made. This collection, owing to the vast number of species, occupies a large amount of space. One cabinet, which had been cleared of its miscellaneous contents, has been arranged and completed; and a second, which I set apart and cleared for the same purpose, is now nearly finished. A large number of Beetles, not hitherto displayed, has been set out for exhibition, and so also has a large series of life histories illustrative of our indigenous Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. The total number of registrations under this head—old collection—is 902, an amount greatly in excess of 1898.

The whole of the manuscript labels attached to the exhibited collection of Exotic Lepidoptera have been replaced by printed ones, and those of the Australian Beetles are now receiving attention.

As in previous years, assistance has been extended to students of Australian Entomology, both in respect of the naming and preserving of specimens and in information as to life histories.

The collection is clean and free from insect pests.

I have, &c.,
W. J. RAINBOW.

APPENDIX III.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1899.

To the Trustees of the Australian Museum,—
Gentlemen,

I have to report that the office work has been efficiently performed by the Staff, documents and papers have been properly filed, and all clerical work duly attended to.

The Accounts have been audited monthly, and found in order by the Finance Committee, and the Annual Balance Sheet was certificated by Mr. J. Hunter Stephenson, Chartered Accountant.

The following is a return of the growth of the Museum as shown by the documents, which have passed through my hands:—

	1888.	1898.	1899.
Letters received	471	1,104	1,097
Letters written	385	1,009	993
Letters of thanks sent	345	1,246	980
Vouchers	397	405	417
Reports	25	37	31
Schedules—Books ... ..	.....	.....	704
Purchase	55	21	13
Exchange	42	57	45
Donation	360	776	641
Collection ... ..	.....	62	39
Information ... ..	.....	82	56

The Library continues to receive a large share of time and attention, and current work is kept up to date. The number of volumes received and registered was 507, besides numerous pamphlets and unbound parts.

The Library having out-grown the space provided for the section containing Magazines, Periodicals, and Proceedings of Societies, ten new bookcases were erected, and this room is now completely cased.

Many efforts have been made to exterminate insect pests in the Library with very fair success, and now very few are seen, the Silver-fish being probably the worst. Experiments are being made with formalin vapour, which is expected to have the effect of killing all insect life among the books.

I have, &c.,
S. SINCLAIR,
Secretary and Librarian.

APPENDIX IV.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1899.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balances from last year		852 6 11	Salaries—		
From Colonial Treasurer—			Curator	650 0 0	
Statutory endowment		1,000 0 0	Secretary	375 0 0	
Parliamentary appropriation—			Scientific assistants	1,175 19 6	
1898-1899	3,158 0 0		Office staff	176 7 4	
1899-1900	2,861 0 0	6,019 0 0	Mechanics	964 8 0	
From sale of Publications—			Attendants	599 0 1	
Coloured plates of eggs	0 14 0		Night-watchmen	163 15 0	
Miscellaneous	2 15 4	3 9 4	Miscellaneous	27 2 6	
From sundries, fines, &c.		0 10 0	Refunds to Colonial Treasurer of un-		4,131 12 5
From Interest on Deposit in Savings		19 0 0	expended balances		129 15 5
Bank			Collecting and purchasing specimens,		
			&c.		164 3 0
			Purchasing and binding books and		
			periodicals		280 12 2
			Expenses of opening the Museum on		
			Sundays and Holidays		178 9 9
			Fuel and light		1 15 0
			Show-cases, repairs, locks		563 1 6
			Scientific catalogues, Museum records,		
			&c.		390 7 9
			Travelling expenses, shipping, carriage,		
			&c.		42 4 9
			“Thetis” Trawling Expedition—Pub-		
			lication of scientific results		189 7 6
			Refund to Treasury of unused balance		
			of 1898-99 Vote		356 9 3
			Descriptive catalogue of nests and eggs		
			of Australian Birds		250 17 6
			Funafuti Expedition—Publication of		
			Scientific Memoir		133 2 8
			Australian Lepidoptera—Colouring		
			plates for Publication		13 16 0
			Bonuses paid to Scientific Staff	125 0 0	
			Section cutting	9 16 0	
			Insurance	56 12 9	
			Furniture, tools, and plant	58 1 10	
			Window cleaning, &c.	12 6 0	
			Uniforms	18 16 6	
			Stationery, stores, and other supplies .	26 9 11	
			Books and binding	26 4 11	
			Sundries and petty expenses	33 1 8	366 9 7
					7,192 4 3
			Balances—		
			Endowment Account and Special		
			Funds	522 8 7	
			Public Account	179 13 5	702 2 0
					£ 7,894 6 3
		£ 7,894 6 3			

Audited, 29th January, 1900,—

J. HUNTER STEPHENSON, M.A., A.S.I.A.,
Public Accountant.

APPENDIX V. ATTENDANCE OF THE TRUSTEES DURING 1899.

<i>Crown Trustee.</i>				
J. C. Cox, Esq., M.D., F.L.S.	...	...	...	14
<i>Official Trustees.</i>				
His Honor the Chief Justice	...	...	...	0
The Honorable the Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	0
The Honorable the Attorney-General	...	...	...	0
The Honorable the Colonial Treasurer	...	...	...	0
The Auditor-General	...	...	...	11
The Collector of Customs	...	...	...	7
The President of the Medical Board	...	...	...	1
<i>Elective Trustees.</i>				
J. Belisario, Esq., D.D.S.	...	...	...	9
A. Liversidge, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.	...	...	...	5
The Honorable Jas. Norton, LL.D., M.L.C.	...	...	...	12
H. H. B. Bradley, Esq.	...	...	...	6
Charles Moore, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S.	...	...	...	2*
W. D. Campbell Williams, Esq., L.R.C.P., London, &c.	...	...	...	8*
W. A. Haswell, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.	...	...	...	5
T. W. Edgeworth David, Esq., B.A.	...	...	...	5
J. T. Wilson, Esq., M.B., Ch.M.	...	...	...	2
The Honorable S. H. Hyam, M.L.C.	...	...	...	4*
Hugh Pollock, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	...	...	...	6
T. Storie Dixon, Esq., M.B., Ch.M.	...	...	...	8
Number of Meetings during the year—11 ordinary and 7 Committee.				
* Had leave of absence granted.				

APPENDIX VI.

I.—ATTENDANCE OF VISITORS DURING 1899.

	Week-days.	Sundays.	Total.
January ...	9,832	2,929	12,761
February ...	5,837	2,003	7,840
March ...	7,509	2,677	10,186
April ...	11,484	3,505	14,989
May ...	8,033	2,475	10,508
June ...	7,302	2,608	9,910
July ...	8,278	3,691	11,969
August ...	5,844	2,700	8,544
September ...	5,811	2,344	8,155
October ...	7,476	2,511	9,987
November ...	6,135	1,760	7,895
December ...	6,780	2,095	8,875
Total ...	90,321	31,298	121,619
Average...	345	590	

II.—COMPARISON OF ATTENDANCE OF VISITORS DURING FIFTEEN YEARS.

	Week-days.			Sundays.		
	Number.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number.	Increase.	Decrease.
1885	82,594	941	.....	43,918	.....	469
1886	85,972	3,378	.....	41,259	.....	2,659
1887	85,931	.....	41	36,868	.....	4,391
1888	89,028	3,097	.....	40,337	3,469	.....
1889	92,858	3,830	.....	45,552	5,215	.....
1890	87,900	.....	4,958	36,824	.....	8,728
1891	91,910	4,010	.....	40,935	4,111	.....
1892	94,438	2,528	.....	36,263	.....	4,672
1893*	81,551	.....	12,887	30,776	.....	5,487
1894	86,246	4,695	.....	34,324	3,548	.....
1895*	86,353	107	.....	32,226	.....	2,098
1896*	83,351	.....	3,002	34,494	2,268	.....
1897	89,907	6,556	.....	32,987	.....	1,507
1898	88,332	.....	1,575	28,629	.....	4,358
1899	90,321	1,989	.....	31,298	2,669	.....

* Partially closed for repairs during these years.

APPENDIX VII.

RETURNS OF SPECIMENS ACQUIRED AND MOUNTED DURING 1899.

A.—Acquisitions.

Registration mark.	Department.	No. of Specimens acquired by—				Total Acquisitions.
		Donation.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Collection.	
M.	Vertebrata—					
O.	Mammals.....	47	14	1	20	82
R.	Birds.....	228	74	14	64	380
I.	Reptiles.....	114	44	1	14	173
S.	Fishes.....	89	26	2	38	155
	Skeletons.....	33	5	1	7	46
C.	Invertebrata—					
K.	Mollusca.....	2,823	1,662	.....	3,274	7,759
G.	Insecta, Arachnida, &c.....	1,155	956	.....	45	2,156
F.	Other Invertebrata.....	70	60	1	645	776
D.	Fossils.....	794	3	1	210	1,008
E.	Minerals.....	239	41	.....	.....	280
H.	Ethnological.....	290	12	282	3	587
N.	Historical.....	34	.....	.....	.....	34
B.	Numismatical.....	69	531	52	.....	652
L.	Miscellaneous.....	68	8	.....	.....	76
	Casts and Moulds.....	5	.....	6	.....	11
	Total.....	6,058	3,436	361	4,320	14,175

B.—Prepared and Mounted.

Articulators.

	Mammals.	Birds.	Reptiles.	Fish.
Skeletons, cleaned.....	15	34	2	1
„ mounted.....	12	13	1	1
Old skeletons, remounted.....	2	2	2	.....
Disarticulated bones, cleaned.....	414	155	113	.....

Taxidermists.

New skins, preserved.....	5	62	1	2
„ made up.....	33	86	.....	.....
„ mounted.....	12	52	.....	5
Old skins, remade.....	.....	25	.....	.....
„ remounted.....	3	8	.....	279
New groups, mounted.....	3	32	.....	.....
Old groups, remounted.....	.....	10	.....	.....
New nest groups, mounted.....	.....	15	.....	.....
Old nest groups, remounted.....	.....	3	.....	.....

Formatori.

	Reptiles.	Fish.	Skeletons.	Fossils.	Minerals.	Medals.	Models.
Moulds prepared.....	3	2	.....	2	.....	1	1
New casts taken.....	3	2	.....	3	.....	3	2
Casts from old moulds taken.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....

Photographer.

	Mam- mals.	Birds, Nests, and Eggs.	Reptiles.	Fish.	Insects.	Crus- tacea.	Ethnology.	Fossils.	Minerals.	Medals.	Models.	Various.
Negatives taken.....	3	56	5	4	1	2	17	2	...	1	1	1
New prints prepared.....	4	134	9	10	2	4	45	4	...	2	2	6
Old negatives printed.....	...	...	...	8	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...
Prints mounted.....	...	26	...	2	...	...	109	33	2	1	1	3
Micro-photo negatives taken.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...
„ „ printed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	111	...	...	...	...

APPENDIX VIII.
DONATIONS OF SPECIMENS TO THE MUSEUM, 1899.

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Rev. C. W. Abel ...	1	ISLAND BOA— <i>Enygrus carinatus</i> .	Mons. J. Bernier ...	5	SHELLS—3 <i>Eulima articulata</i> , 2 <i>Chama lazarus</i> .
Do ...	1	HOODED SNAKE— <i>Stegonotus cucullatus</i> .	Hon. John Berry ...	10	FIJI SNAKES— <i>Ogmodon vitianus</i> .
Do ...	1	GREAT-BILLED HERON— <i>Ardea sumatrana</i> .	Do ...	1	CRAW-FISH— <i>Ibacus antarcticus</i> .
Do ...	1	GREEN MANUCODE— <i>Manuocodia chalybea</i> .	Do ...	2	CRABS— <i>Carpilius maculatus</i> .
Do ...	1	RED-BREASTED KINGFISHER— <i>Tanysiptera nympha</i> .	Do ...	8	GLASS CRABS— <i>Lysiosquilla maculata</i> .
Do ...	1	RIFLE-BIRD— <i>Craspedophora magnifica</i> .	Do ...	2	CRABS— <i>Zozymus aeneus</i> .
Do ...	1	MARQUIS OF RAGGI'S BIRD OF PARADISE— <i>Paradisea raggiana</i> .	Do ...	3	CRABS— <i>Calappa hepatica</i> .
Do ...	1	GOLDEN-WINGED BIRD OF PARADISE— <i>Diphyllodes chrysoptera</i> .	Do ...	3	CRABS— <i>Eriphia laevimana</i> .
Do ...	1	KING-BIRD OF PARADISE— <i>Ciccinurus regius</i> .	Do ...	4	CRABS— <i>Leptodius exaratus</i> .
Do ...	216	BETTERLES—2 <i>Batocera wallacei</i> , 2 (larvæ) <i>Batocera wallacei</i> , 1 (pupa) <i>Batocera wallacei</i> , 15 <i>Glenea picta</i> , 3 <i>Monohammus</i> sp., 1 <i>Praonetha villaris</i> , 2 <i>Ceresium pachymerum</i> , 29 <i>Cyphogastra venerea</i> , 27 <i>Cyphogastra gloriosa</i> , 6 <i>Lomaptera ignipennis</i> , 9 <i>Lepidiotia 5-lineata</i> , 8 <i>Anomala seniventris</i> , 6 <i>Heteronyx brevior</i> , 10 <i>Amarygmus oculus</i> , 30 <i>Amarygmus foveo-striatus</i> , 10 <i>Aulacophora dorsalis</i> , 8 <i>Prasyptera antennata</i> , 4 <i>Aspidomorpha australasiae</i> , 7 <i>Toxicum rufipes</i> , 6 <i>Epilachna lignatipennis</i> , 2 <i>Leochrinus fulvicollis</i> , 1 <i>Laches comptoni</i> , 4 <i>Prophanes</i> sp., 1 <i>Alaus acontias</i> , 1 <i>Agripnus gestrio</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius limiles</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius</i> sp., 2 <i>Rhyncophora kaupi</i> , 1 <i>Sphenophorus obscurus</i> , 1 <i>Leptorhynchus angustatus</i> , 4 <i>Sitantes ceruleatus</i> , 11 <i>Eupsalis promissa</i> .	Do ...	12	HERMIT CRAB— <i>Pagurus punctulatus</i> .
Do ...	8	WEEVILS—1 <i>Laogonia intrusa</i> , 1 <i>Coptorhynchus tessellatus</i> , 1 <i>Alcides</i> sp., 1 <i>Therates basalis</i> , 4 <i>Tricondyla aptera</i> .	Do ...	6	CORALS—1 <i>Mussa</i> sp., 1 <i>Astrea</i> sp., 5 <i>Galaxia</i> sp., 5 <i>Hydnophora</i> sp.
Do ...	2	WASPS— <i>Stilbum amethysticum</i> .	Mr. W. H. Binsted..	1	SHELLS—2 <i>Cardium augulatum</i> , 1 <i>Cardium elongatum</i> , 1 <i>Pecten pallium</i> , 2 <i>Venus listeri</i> .
Do ...	9	BUGS—8 <i>Pentatoma prasina</i> , 1 <i>Oncoscelis</i> sp.	Mr. P. G. Black.....	2	QUARTZ CASING OF VEIN IN CALCITE "PIPES," WITH GOLD (FREE)—From the Uncle Tom Mine (the Tuena Quartz-mining Company), Tuena.
Do ...	8	SPIDERS—1 <i>Nephila maculata</i> , 7 <i>Gasteracantha crucigera</i> .	Do ...	2	ORNATE FIRE-STICKS.
Mr. J. Achilles	3	QUARTZ AND JASPER containing gold.	Do ...	1	CARVED CEREMONIAL PADDLES.
Mr. Fred. Aldisch ...	1	SAURY HERRING— <i>Elops saurus</i> .	Do ...	1	SCOOP TO ATTRACT BONITO.
Miss Edith Anderson	1	TRAP-DOOR SPIDER— <i>Eriodon formosum</i> .	Rev. Thos. Blackburn	1	TRAP-DOOR SPIDER— <i>Eriodon granulosum</i> ♂.
Mrs. T. A. Anderson	1	PALE-HEADED SNAKE— <i>Hoplocephalus bitroquatus</i> .	Mr. Bogle	1	WASP— <i>Evania princeps</i> .
Mr. C. E. Andrews	1	SHELL— <i>Ostodes</i> , n. sp.	Mr. C. F. Bolton ...	2	STONE TOMAHAWKS, OR "MOGOS."
Mr. Arthur Antrobus	1	BLIND SNAKE— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .	Do ...	1	OLIVE-BACKED ORIOLE— <i>Oriolus viridis</i> .
Mr. Edwin Ashby ...	119	SHELLS—1 <i>Chiton verconis</i> , 1 <i>Ischnochiton ptychius</i> , 1 <i>Acanthochites matthewsi</i> , 4 <i>Lorica volvox</i> , 2 <i>Cryptoplax striatus</i> , 4 <i>Plaxiphora petholata</i> , 1 <i>Plaxiphora conspersa</i> , 2 <i>Chiton jugosus</i> , 3 <i>Chiton tricostalis</i> , 13 <i>Callistochiton antiquus</i> , 1 <i>Acanthochites matthewsi</i> , 1 <i>Lepidopleurus inquinatus</i> , 2 <i>Lepidopleurus matthewsi</i> , 1 <i>Lepidopleurus</i> sp., 11 <i>Ischnochiton crispus</i> , 20 <i>Ischnochiton ustulatus</i> , 6 <i>Ischnochiton deccussatus</i> , 7 <i>Ischnochiton cariosus</i> , 12 <i>Ischnochiton contractus</i> , 6 <i>Ischnochiton smaragdinus</i> , 8 <i>Ischnochiton smaragdinus</i> var., 12 <i>Ischnochiton thomasi</i> .	Do ...	1	NEST OF WELCOME SWALLOW— <i>Hirundo neoxena</i> , built on a file of bills.
Mr. R. A. Ayres.....	1	FLYING GURNARD— <i>Dactylopterus orientalis</i> .	Botanical Gardens...	1	SPIDER AND EGG-BAGS— <i>Celænia excavata</i> .
Mr. F. Manson Bailey	1	PACKET OF SEEDS— <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> .	Do ...	1	PLATYPUS— <i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i> .
Mr. R. T. Baker.....	1	TUBER OF APOCYNACEOUS PLANT.	Do ...	1	BLOW-PIPE DART-CASE.
Mr. G. P. Barbour ...	1	LARVA OF LONGICORN BEETLE— <i>Prionides</i> sp.	Do ...	1	PIECE OF KENYAH HOUSE-ROOFING.
Mr. Walter Barrass	1	MOLOCH— <i>Moloch horridus</i> .	Do ...	1	FISH-TRAP—Made from mid-rib of <i>Cocos nucifera</i> .
Mr. Z. C. Barry	1	WASP— <i>Pepsis australis</i> .	Do ...	1	BLACK-BREASTED PLOVER— <i>Sarciophorus tricolor</i> .
Mr. Jesse Bell	2	STONE TOMAHAWKS.	Do ...	1	PEACOCK— <i>Pavo cristatus</i> .
Dr. Bell	1	WASP— <i>Megalyra fascipennis</i> .	Mr. A. Bragg	1	WALKING FISH— <i>Antennarius striatus</i> .
Do ...	1	"PEACH-BORER" WEEVIL— <i>Orthorrhinus cylindrirostris</i> .	Mr. J. Bragg	1	SPIDER— <i>Celænia excavata</i> .
Mr. Frank Bennett	1	BROWN SNAKE (YOUNG)— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .	Do ...	1	BEETLE— <i>Trox candidus</i> .
Mr. E. L. Bennetts...	1	ROCK GECKO— <i>Gymnodactylus platurus</i> .	Mr. J. Brazier	1	HERMIT CRAB— <i>Paguristes barbatus</i> .
Mr. S. L. Bensusan...	2	COPPER PYRITES— <i>Chalcopyrites</i> .	Do ...	6	SHELLS— <i>Microcystis excrescens</i> .
Do ...	1	RED OXIDE WITH SILICATE OF COPPER— <i>Cuprite</i> with <i>chrysocolla</i> .	Do ...	1	LAND SHELL— <i>Thersites bipartita</i> (var. <i>beddomæ</i> Brazier).
			Captain Bremer, R.N.	1	DECOMPOSED FERRUGINOUS BASALTIC-LAVA.
			Do ...	1	MARSH TERN— <i>Hydrochelidon hybrida</i> .
			Do ...	1	MARSH TRINGA— <i>Limnocinclus acuminatus</i> .
			Do ...	1	BLACK-FRONTED DOTTEREL— <i>Ægialitis melanops</i> .
			Do ...	1	LITTLE WATER CRAKE— <i>Porzana palustris</i> .
			Do ...	2	BROWN PLOVERS— <i>Charadrius veredus</i> .
			Do ...	3	LATHAM'S SNIPE— <i>Gallinago australis</i> .
			Mr. J. A. Brodie ...	1	MAGPIE (Albino)— <i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> .
			Mr. J. Brooks	1	ROCK GECKO— <i>Gymnodactylus milneii</i> .
			Mr. P. D. Brown ...	1	RABBIT (Head, with malformed Teeth)— <i>Lepus cuniculus</i> .
			Mr. J. T. Bulkely ...	1	NEW GUINEA FISHING-KITE—for catching gar-fish.
			Mr. F. F. Bundock	2	FOSSIL WOOD.
			Mr. A. J. Burnell ...	1	BROWN SNAKE— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .
			Mr. John Byrnes ...	1	BLACK SNAKE— <i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i> .
			Mr. W. D. Campbell	4	BETTERLES—2 <i>Tachys Australis</i> , 2 <i>Cornurus unipalpus</i> .
			Do ...	2	ANTS— <i>Iridomyrmex gracilis</i> .
			Do ...	3	PHASMAS ("Native Ladies")— <i>Tropidoderus childrenii</i> .
			Do ...	2	SPIDERS— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .
			Do ...	1	SHIELD.

NOTE.—Owing to circumstances rendering the copy inaccessible for comparison after the matter was set up, a few minor inaccuracies appear to have entered into the list of donations, which cannot be corrected without further delaying the publication.

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. W. D. Campbell	1	WOMERAH.	Dr. J. C. Cox	...	SHELLS—continued.
Do	1	WADDY.			vaginoides, 2 Venus lamellata, 1
Do	2	BOOMERANGS.			Trigonia margaritacea, 1 Soletellina
Do	2	BIRDS' NESTS.			biradiata, 1 Scutus anatinus, 1 Philine
Do	2	NESTS OF WESTERN ACANTHIZA—Acanthiza apicalis.			angasi, 1 Sigaretus zonalis, 2 Macro-
Do	2	EGGS OF GREY-BREADED WOOD SWALLOW—Artamus cinereus.			schisma tasmaniae, 6 Pseudavicula
Do	2	EGGS OF RED EYE-BROWED TREE CREEPER—Climacteris erythrops.	Mr. J. T. Cradick ...	1	australis.
Do	2	COLLARD BROWN SNAKES—Diemenia nuchalis.	Do	1	SPIDER—Araneus heroine.
Do	1	LEGLESS LIZARD—Lialis burtonii.	Do	1	PRAYING MANTIS—Mantis sp.
Do	1	GECKO—Gymnodactylus miliosii.	Do	1	CRICKET—Gryllus sp.
Do	1	SKINK—Amphibolurus reticulatus.	Do	1	WASP—Abispa splendida.
Do	1	BROWN SNAKE (Young)—Diemenia textilis.	Do	1	BEETLE—Scapanes solidus.
Do	1	BLIND SNAKE—Typhlops bituberculatus.	Mr. S. R. Craddock..	1	RAINBOW FISH—Coris semicincta.
Mr. Wm. Campbell..	1	PEWTER CAST—taken from George III. shilling.	Mr. J. J. Cramp ...	1	AURIFEROUS PYRITE.
Mr. Robert Campbell	2	APOSTLE BIRDS—Struthidea cinerea (semi-albino).	Hon. Dr. J. M. Creed	1	LIGNITE.
Mr. Harry Cantle ...	1	FLY—Pangonia sp.	Do	1	OXIDE OF IRON—Limonite (pseudo-
Mr. Josh. E. Carne..	1	ROCK GECKO—Gymnodactylus platurus.	Do	1	morphic).
Capt. Carpenter.....	4	LARGE PITTAS—Pitta maxima.	Do	1	MOTH—Spilosoma obliqua.
Do	1	NICOBAR PIGEON—Caloenas nicobarica.	Do	1	BUTTERFLY CHRYSALIS—Danaid sp.
Master Neville	1	NEST OF THE YELLOW-BREADED ROBIN—Eopsaltria australis.	Do	2	MASON BEES—Anthophora cingulata.
Cayley.	1	SKULL—From Fly River, British New Guinea.	Do	1	SATIN BOWER-BIRD—Ptilonorhynchus violaceus.
Mr. G. R. Cherry ...	1	MOTH—Ptilomacra senex.	Mr. H. S. W. Crum-	1	PALU COCO-NUT FIBRE FISHING-LINE.
Mr. J. Chester	1	CHILIAN COIN, 20 cents, 1873.	mer.		
Mr. F. T. Clark	1	FRENCH COIN, Napoleon III., 1866, franc.	Do	3	WADDIES.
Do	1	U.S. COIN, one dime, 1875.	Do	2	SHIELDS.
Mr. Cockburn	127	SHELLS—1 Tellina albinella, 85 Cantharidus picturatus, 16 Planaxis mollis, 23 Marginella Tasmanica, 2 Haliotis cocoradiatus.	Do	2	WOMERAHs.
Mr. J. T. Cockerell..	1	REGENT BIRD (young male)—Sericultus melinus.	Do	1	BOOMERANG.
Mr. O. Collett	26	SHELLS—2 Acavus phoenix, 2 Acavus phoenix var., 2 Acavus superba, 2 Acavus melanotragus, 2 Acavus skin-neri, 3 Euplecta colletti, 2 Hemiplecta semidecussata, 2 Hemiplecta chenui, 2 Corilla gudei, 2 Cataulus nietneri (var. caperata), 1 Buliminus intermedius, 2 Aulapoma itieri, 2 Cyclophorus bairdi.	Do	1	NULLA NULLA.
Master G. S. Collum	1	SKINK—Lygosoma quoyi.	Hon. W. P. Cullen,	1	SPIDER AND EGG-BAGS—Dicrostichus magnificus.
Mr. J. Comino	1	SHELL—Sepia apama.	M.L.C.		
Dr. T. Cooksey	2	COINS—Belgium, Leopold I., 1862, 2 cents; Leopold II., 1874, 2 cents.	Do	3	HOVER FLIES—Syrphus sp.
Mr. Albert Cooper ..	1	WHITE-FRONTED FALCON—Falco lunulatus.	Mr. W. A. Cuneo ...	25	MINERALS—3 Ochreous ore, 3 Silver-lead ore (Bartlett's Lode), 8 Silver-lead ore (Cuneo's Lode), 1 Cerrusite, 1 Kerosene shale (from Mount Werong, head of Kowmung River), 5 Pyrites with Calcite, 2 Galesa, 1 Pyritous lode-stone.
Do	1	DELICATE OWL—Strix delicatula.	Do	1	Glossopteris browniana and Cingularia (Phyllothea).
Do	1	WHITE-BELLIED CUCKOO SHRIKE—Graucalus hypoleucos.	Mrs. Dashwood	4	BRIDLED GOBY (Gobius bifrenatus).
Do	1	FLINDER'S CUCKOO—Eudynamis cyanocephala.	Do	1	GUDGON (Eleotris).
Mr. A. R. Cooper ...	3	CHERRY BUGS—Peltophora picta.	Prof. T. E. W. David	4	MIDDLE DEVONIAN CORALS—2 Heliolites porosa, 1 Sanidophyllum Davidis, 1 Stromatopora or Stromatoporella.
Mr. C. A. Copeland..	1	BEAUTIFUL GRASS FINCH—Poephila mirabilis.	Mr. Edward Davis...	1	"FLYING" GURNARD—Dactylopterus orientalis.
Do	1	DOUBLE-BARRED FINCH—Stictoptera bichenovii.	Mr. A. Dean	2	SNAILS AS FOOD—Thersites bipartita.
Do	1	INDIGO FINCH—Cyanospiza cyanea.	Do	124	LAND SHELLS—6 Parmacochlea fischei, 7 Vaginula leydigi, 2 Thersites forteriana, 2 Chlorites mucida, 2 Chlorites aridorum, 2 Chlorites sp., 2 Rhytida sheridani, 2 Rhytida franklandiensis, 3 Rheneas splendidula, Nanina krefti, 20 Nanina inconspicua, 2 Papuina cerea, 2 Papuina sp., 2 Papuina macgillivrayi, 2 Leptopoma vitreum, 2 Pupina ventrosa, 2 Pupina pettardi, 2 Pupina bilinguis, 2 Pupina sp., 20 Stenogyra gracilis, 4 Helicina gouldiana, 30 Situla turricula, 1 Thersites bipartita var. unicolor, 2 Cassidula angulifera, 1 Auricula aurisjudae.
Hon. Dr. B. G. Corney	12	Paints and Dyes used by the Fijians in their manufactures and for decorative purposes.	Master Arnold Dent.	1	BLIND SNAKE—Typhlops polygrammicus.
Do	3	2 parcels of red earth used by the Fijians as paint for the face; 1 parcel of iron-stone used by the Fijians as paint for the face.	Mr. T. J. Dickson ...	1	SEA PERCH—Epinephelus undulatostratus.
Do	1	IRONSTONE	Mr. Geo. Dixon ...	204	BEETLES—3 Rhizobius xanthurus, 4 Scydms notescens, 4 Lagria grandis, 9 Mordella albosparsa, 13 Mordella tomentosa, 2 Mordella sp., 6 Hebecerus crocogaster, 3 Hebecerus sp., 1 Rhytiphora rubeta, 1 Demomassa macleayi, 1 Syllitus graminicus, 1 Syllitus sp., 2 Distichocera par., 8 Paropsis liturata, 1 Paropsis variolosa, 1 Paropsis polyglypta, 1 Paropsis sp., 1 Paropsis maculata, 2 Paropsis circumdata, 3 Paropsis castanea, 3 Carpophagus banksie, 1 Mecynodera coxalgica, 17 Calomela vittata, 8 Lamprolina senipennis, 11 Cryptoccephalus sp., 1 Euphyma elegans, 1 Leis conformis, 1 Bolboceroides gayndahensis, 12 Diphu-cephalus rugosus, 3 Cyria imperialis, 1 Stigmodera cyanicollis, 1 Stigmodera kluggi, 3 Cisseis similis, 2 Cisseis
Mr. R. W. Cox	1	ABNORMAL FOWL'S EGG.			
Dr. J. Wharton Cox	1	SCARLET-FRONTED EPHTHIANURA—Ephthianura tricolor. ♂			
Do	1	NEST OF WHITE-BACKED MAGPIE—Gymnorhina leuconota.			
Dr. J. C. Cox	1	SKULL—from Fly River, British New Guinea.			
Do	62	SHELLS—2 Liparus gratwicki (type), 2 Xanthomelon perinflata, 4 Xanthomelon pachystyla v. subfuscozonata, Cox; 14 Situla wilcoxi, 5 Endodonta iuloides, 12 Endodonta sp., 4 Endodonta sp., 2 Endodonta sp., 2 Solen			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. Geo. Dixon	...	BEETLES—continued. sp., 1 <i>Lacon caliginosa</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius minor</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius</i> sp., 5 <i>Anilicus semiflavus</i> , 2 <i>Dictenio-phorus ramifer</i> , 5 <i>Amarygmus picipes</i> , 10 <i>Paropsis picea</i> , 4 <i>Poropsis morio</i> , 3 <i>Trigonothops pallidicollis</i> , 1 <i>Sarothrocrepis</i> sp., 2 <i>Philophlaeus distinguendus</i> , 2 <i>Philophlaeus posticalis</i> , 1 <i>Notonomus</i> sp., 1 <i>Creophilus erythrocephalus</i> , 1 <i>Aleochara brachialis</i> , 18 <i>Sartellus signatus</i> , 2 <i>Brachypeplus auritus</i> , 1 <i>Leperina decorata</i> , 16 <i>Onthophagus granulatus</i> , 2 <i>Onthophagus cuniculus</i> , 2 <i>Onthophagus</i> sp.	Mr. B. G. Engelhardt	3	TOURMALINE GRANITE.
Do	1	LARVA (Case Moth)— <i>Metura elongata</i> .	Do	1	QUARTZ CRYSTALS.
Mr. Wm. Dixon	1	FROG-HOPPER— <i>Eurymela</i> sp.	Do	1	SILURIAN SLATE.
Do	1	WEEVIL— <i>Goniapterus cionoides</i> .	Do	1	BISMUTHITE, BISMUTHINITE and MOLYB-DENITE in quartz.
Do	1	FISH LOUSE— <i>Ourozeukes pyiformis</i> .	Do	1	BARYTES.
Do	3	BUGS— <i>Nematopus profanus</i> .	Do	1	FELDSPAR CRYSTALS.
Do	13	FROG-HOPPERS—5 <i>Euryncha distincta</i> , 2 <i>Euryncha</i> sp., 2 <i>Centrotus decius</i> , 4 <i>Centrotus viridescens</i> .	Do	6	SILLIMANITE.
Do	33	BEETLES— <i>Euops falcata</i> .	Mr. R. Etheridge	1	EGG-CASE— <i>Mantis</i> sp.
Do	43	BEETLES—1 <i>Hesthesis ornata</i> , 2 <i>Obrida fascialis</i> , 1 <i>Natalis porcata</i> , 1 <i>Talaurinus</i> sp., 1 <i>Talaurinus rugosus</i> , 4 <i>Rhadinosomus lacordairei</i> , 3 <i>Prypnus squalidus</i> , 4 <i>Prypnus tenebricosus</i> , 6 <i>Chrysolophus spectabilis</i> , 6 <i>Belus sparsus</i> , 3 <i>Rhachiodes dentifer</i> , 2 <i>Eurhynchus scabrior</i> , 9 <i>Myrmacielus formicarius</i> .	Do	1	STONE AXE-HEAD from Malicollo, New Hebrides.
Mr. Sydney Dodds...	1	BEETLE— <i>Stigmodera grandis</i> .	Mr. George Euler...	2	SHEELITE.
Do	2	MOTHS—1 <i>Pseudoterpna percomptaria</i> , 1 <i>Euproctis obsoleta</i> .	Do	4	BEETLES— <i>Heteronyx holosericeus</i> .
Mr. J. Doherty	1	PALE-HEADED PARRAKEET— <i>Platyceercus pallidiceps</i> .	Do	1	BEETLE— <i>Lamprima krefftii</i> .
Mr. Arthur Don.....	1	SPIDER AND 1 SPIDER COCOON— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .	Do	1	BEETLE— <i>Paropsis immaculata</i> .
Mr. H. Stuart Dove	26	SHELLS—3 <i>Flammulina hamiltoni</i> , 3 <i>Beds domeia tasmanica</i> , 20 <i>Potamopyrgu-smithii</i> .	Mr. A. J. Ewen	1	IRONSTONE CONCRETION.
Mr. J. Draper.....	1	SPIDER— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .	Do	1	BALL OF WATERWORN LIMESTONE.
Do	1	SWIMMING CRAB— <i>Platyonchus bipus-tulosus</i> .	Do	2	GYPSUM.
Do	1	CRAB— <i>Lomis hirta</i> .	Do	1	WHITE CLAY—Kaolin.
Do	5	SHELLS—3 <i>Cystopelta petterdi</i> , 1 <i>Helicarion verreauxi</i> , 1 <i>Caryodes dufresni</i> .	Mr. G. Fairbairn	1	WALLABY (jaw)— <i>Macropus</i> .
Mr. W. S. Dun	1	WASP— <i>Pompilus australis</i> .	Do	3	UNIOS— <i>Unio angasi</i> .
Mr. Alex. Duncan ..	25	— <i>Glyphidodon unioellatus</i> .	Do	1	SPECIMEN OF KOPI (Gypsum).
Do	2	SOLDIER FISH— <i>Apogon fasciatus</i> .	Do	1	Maccoyella.
Do	1	GRABER'S APOGON— <i>Apogon graeffii</i> .	Do	3	WASPS — 2 <i>Stilbum amethysticum</i> , 1 <i>Sphex vestita</i> .
Do	1	CLICK BEETLE— <i>Tetralabus</i> sp.	Do	5	BEETLES — 1 <i>Catadromus australis</i> , 1 <i>Agrypnus latus</i> , 1 <i>Amarygmus grandis</i> , 2 <i>Symphyletes vicarius</i> .
Do	25	BEETLES—1 <i>Heluo costatus</i> , 1 <i>Pterostichus comes</i> , 1 <i>Pterostichus</i> (sp.), 2 <i>Macrogyrus angustatus</i> , 1 <i>Xylonychus eucalypti</i> , 1 <i>Schizognathus prasinus</i> , 1 <i>Liparetrus rufipennis</i> , 3 <i>Haplonycha obesa</i> , 1 <i>Lepispilus sulcicollis</i> , 1 <i>Cardiothorax distinctus</i> , 1 <i>Decbius scissicollis</i> , 1 <i>Adelium convexiusculum</i> , 2 <i>Carpophagus banksia</i> , 1 <i>Cryptoccephalus litigiosus</i> , 2 <i>Paropsis tasmanicus</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis obsoleta</i> , 2 <i>Crepidomenus australis</i> , 2 <i>Cisseis 12-guttatus</i> .	Do	1	PRAYING MANTIS— <i>Mantissp.</i> (immature).
Do	18	WEEVILS—2 <i>Talaurinus costatus</i> , 2 <i>Talaurinus</i> (sp.), 3 <i>Goniapterus exeratus</i> , 4 <i>Rhinaria</i> sp., 1 <i>Haplonyx ustipennis</i> , 1 <i>Rhaciodes bicaudatus</i> , 2 <i>Eurhynchus scabrior</i> , 1 <i>Belus sparsus</i> , 2 <i>Mecistocerus mastersi</i> .	Do	1	VARIEGATED GECKO— <i>Gehyra variegata</i> .
Do	2	COCKROACHES— <i>Polyzosteria orientalis</i> .	Mr. C. A. Falstedt...	1	SWEDISH BANK NOTE OF 1761.
Do	5	LOCUSTS—2 <i>Chloriphistes conspersa</i> , 3 <i>Locusta</i> sp.	Mr. Alfred Fathers..	1	NORFOLK ISLAND BAT — <i>Nyctinomus norfolcensis</i> .
Do	1	CRANE FLY— <i>Macromastix costalis</i> .	Fisheries, Commis-sioners of.	3	RAINBOW TROUT— <i>Salmo irideus</i> .
Do	7	WASPS—2 <i>Thynnus obscurus</i> , 5 <i>Rhagigaster unicolor</i> .	Do	1	TREE LOBSTER— <i>Eurycantha horrida</i> .
Do	3	SPIDERS—1 <i>Araneus heroine</i> , 1 <i>Arcys lancearius</i> , 1 <i>Stephanopsis cambridgii</i> .	Do	2	PRAYING MANTIS— <i>Rhombodera tamo-lana</i> .
Dr. C. A. Edwards...	1	WASP— <i>Pepsis australis</i> .	Do	4	LOCUSTS— <i>Gryllus</i> sp.
Do	7	BANDED PULLER— <i>Tetradachnum arua-num</i> .	Do	4	SPIDERS— <i>Nephila maculata</i> .
Mr. H. R. Elvery ...	1	NEST OF GOLDEN-RUMPED ROBIN— <i>Eopsaltria chrysorrhoa</i> .	Do	40	MILLEPEDES— <i>Spirostreptus maximus</i> .
Mr. B. G. Engöhardt	1	FELDSPAR, with mica and quartz.	Do	3	BEETLES — 1 <i>Chalcophora deyrollei</i> , 1 <i>Agrypnus gestroi</i> , 1 <i>Mastochilus obliquus</i> .
Do	1	FELDSPAR, with tourmaline, quartz and mica.	Do	1	MOUSE— <i>Mus</i> sp.
			Mr. J. F. Fitzhar-dinge.	18	SHELLS— <i>Papuina trobriandensis</i> .
			Do	1	LAND CRAB— <i>Cardisoma hirtipes</i> .
			Do	1	HERMIT CRAB— <i>Cenobita olivieri</i> .
			Do	1	SKINK— <i>Lygosoma cyanurum</i> .
			Do	1	SPIDER— <i>Celaenia excavata</i> .
			Do	1	WEED CRAB— <i>Halimus spinosus</i> .
			Do	1	SUCKING FISH— <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> .
			Do	1	NATIVE CAT— <i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i> .
			Mr. A. E. Flavelle...	1	SPIDER AND YOUNG— <i>Lycosa godeffroyii</i> .
			Do	9	MINERAL RESIN IN COAL—Retinite.
			Mr. J. Fleming	1	COAL—Showing iridescence.
			Do	2	MINERAL RESIN, with sulphide and sul-phate of iron in coal—Retinite, with pyrites and melanterite in coal.
			Do	4	TICKS (from Native Cat)— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.
			Do	6	FLEAS (from a Native Cat)— <i>Stephano-circus dasyuri</i> .
			Mr. Milton J. Flood	13	SPIDERS—5 <i>Argiope aetheria</i> , 1 <i>Argiope aetheria</i> var. <i>emula</i> , 1 <i>Araneus cordiformis</i> , 1 <i>Araneus anatipes</i> , 1 <i>Ariamnes flagellum</i> , 1 <i>Gasteracantha hepatica</i> , 1 <i>Gasteracantha minax</i> , 1 <i>Dicaa evanida</i> , 1 <i>Hasarius orbiculatus</i> .
			Mr. H. Floyd.....	1	NATIVE LADY— <i>Acrophylla titan</i> ♂
			Mr. James H. Foot..	1	BLIND SNAKE— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .
			Mr. H. S. Forbes ...	1	PLANARIAN WORM— <i>Geoplana quinque-lineata</i> .
			Do	1	SPIDER— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .
			Mr. W. Ford	1	DIPROTODON (incisor tooth).
			Mrs. H. Forde	49	BEETLES—8 <i>Aulococylus edentulus</i> , 5 <i>Telephorus pulchellus</i> , 1 <i>Metriorr-hynchus rufipennis</i> , 10 <i>Euops falcata</i> , 1 <i>Oxyops</i> sp., 1 <i>Prosaullius apteropterus</i> , 1 <i>Belus sparsus</i> , 1 <i>Rhorea verreauxi</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis immaculata</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis maculata</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis reticulata</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis</i> sp., 1 <i>Monocrepidius striatus</i> , 1 <i>Lamprima latriellei</i> , 1 <i>Machidius gracilis</i> , 8 <i>Scitula aurocorufa</i> , 6 <i>Scitula glabra</i> .
			Do	1	LITTLE BAT— <i>Vesperugo pumilus</i> .

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mrs. H. Forde	1	WHITE-LIPPED SNAKE— <i>Denisonia coronoides</i> .	Funafuti Local Coral-boring Committee.	...	SHELLS— <i>continued</i> .
Do	1	TREE FROG— <i>Hyla peronii</i> .			<i>Cardium</i> sp., 1 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 1 <i>Lima</i> sp.,
Do	1	FROG— <i>Hyla ewingii</i> .			1 <i>Obolus</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoa finckhi</i> , 40
Do	1	BROWN SNAKE— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .			<i>Rissoa poblei</i> , 1 <i>Rissoa ambigua</i> , 1
Do	2	MARSH FROG— <i>Limnodynastes tasmaniensis</i> .			<i>Rissoa</i> sp., 20 <i>Diala profunda</i> , 27
Do	2	SWAMP FROG— <i>Pseudophryne bibronii</i> .			<i>Cæcum vertebrale</i> , 15 <i>Cæcum gulosum</i> , 2
Do	1	OLD WIFE— <i>Enoplosus armatus</i> .			<i>Cæcum amalthæanum</i> , 6 <i>Cæcum legumen</i> , 1
Mr. W. F. Forster	31	FOSSILS—1 Cast of a <i>Nautilus</i> , 4 <i>Hemias-ter</i> ? (casts), 2 <i>Cardium</i> (casts), 2 Bi-valves (casts undetermined), 2 Sponges (cf. <i>Azorca</i>), 20 Sponges (undetermined).			1 <i>Cerithium strictum</i> , 2
Mr. E. Fosberry	6	MUSSEL— <i>Mytilus chorus</i> .			1 <i>Triforis incisus</i> , 1 <i>Triforis asperri-mus</i> , 1 <i>Columbella varians</i> , 1 <i>Turri-cula exasperata</i> , 7 <i>Marginella iota</i> , 5
Do	1	BONE PRICKER.			<i>Marginella isseli</i> var. <i>ellicensis</i> , 1 <i>Mar-ginella sandwicensis</i> , 1 <i>Olivella simplex</i> ,
Do	1	ABORIGINAL SKELETON—Found in small cave at La Perouse.			1 <i>Daphnella</i> sp., 1 <i>Daphnella pupoidea</i> ,
Do	1	SHELL FISH-HOOK—Found in same cave.			6 <i>Cadulus aratus</i> , 1 <i>Scissurella aequa-toria</i> , 10 <i>Schisomope plicata</i> , 2 <i>Teino-stoma qualum</i> var. <i>paucicostatum</i> , 1
Mr. E. T. Fowell	4	WEEVILS— <i>Poropterus</i> sp.			<i>Teinostoma parvulum</i> , 1 <i>Teinostoma rolatum</i> , 4 <i>Teinostoma tricaratum</i> ,
Mr. J. Hay Fowler	1	FAT-TAILED POUGHED MOUSE— <i>Smin-thopsis crassicaudata</i> .			2 <i>Cirsonella ovata</i> , 2 <i>Liotia parvissima</i> ,
Mr. F. A. Franks	57	SHELLS—2 <i>Cypræa erronea</i> , 1 <i>Cypræa</i> <i>erosa</i> , 4 <i>Cypræa felina</i> , 3 <i>Cypræa fim-briata</i> , 1 <i>Cypræa caput serpentis</i> , 3 <i>Acmæa saccharina</i> , 3 <i>Capulus ticanicus</i> , 1 <i>Batillaria australis</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Strombus floridus</i> , 4 <i>Planaxis mollis</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria aculeata</i> , 3 <i>Scalaria granulosa</i> , 3 <i>Scalaria australis</i> , 1 <i>Pota-mides ebeninum</i> , 1 <i>Ancillaria oblonga</i> , 6 <i>Columbella versicolor</i> , 1 <i>Ianthina communis</i> , 1 <i>Trochus clangulus</i> , 3 <i>Cantharidus baculus</i> , 2 <i>Cypræa erronea</i> , 1 <i>Cypræa vitellus</i> , 2 <i>Haliotis cocoradiata</i> , 4 <i>Crepidula aculeata</i> , 1 <i>Lucina</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Pectunculus striatularis</i> , 2 <i>Cassia pyrum</i> .			1 <i>Liotia</i> sp., 1 <i>Liotia crenata</i> , 2 <i>Meco-liotia halligani</i> , 3 <i>Stomatella sanguinea</i> , 1 <i>Eulima diaphana</i> , 1 <i>Odontostomia biplicata</i> , 1 <i>Odontostomia robusta</i> , 1
Mr. W. W. Froggatt	1	DIAMOND SNAKE— <i>Python spilotes</i> .			<i>Odontostomia</i> sp., 2 <i>Eulima</i> sp., 2
Do	2	BUTTERFLIES— <i>Ialmenus iclinis</i> .			<i>Eulima</i> sp., 2 <i>Eulima</i> sp., 1 <i>Pterosoma plana</i> , 2 <i>Atlanta gibbosa</i> , 16 <i>Atlanta turriculata</i> , 6 <i>Atlanta guidichaudi</i> , 2
Do	2	MOTHS— <i>Teara protraheus</i> .			<i>Atlanta</i> sp., 43 <i>Limacina inflata</i> , 23
Do	2	TRAP-DOOR SPIDERS—1 <i>Hadronyche cerbera</i> , 1 <i>Idiommatia fusca</i> .			<i>Limacina bulimoides</i> , 8 <i>Clio virgula</i> , 1
Do	3	SPIDERS—1 <i>Scæa nestita</i> , 1 <i>Celænia ex-cavata</i> , 1 <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , var. <i>indica</i> .			1 <i>Clio acicula</i> , 1 <i>Clio striata</i> , 22 <i>Clio subula</i> , 2 <i>Clio pyramidata</i> , 1 <i>Clio</i> sp.,
Do	1	FLYING SPIDER— <i>Attus volans</i> .			1 <i>Cuvierina columnella</i> , 1 <i>Cavolinia longirostris</i> , 5 <i>Cavolinia quadridentata</i> ,
Do	22	SPIDERS—2 <i>Opisthoncus bitamatus</i> , 1 <i>Hasarius orbiculatus</i> , 3 <i>Hyllustenuipes</i> , 1 <i>Marptusa invenusta</i> , 1 <i>Bavia suavis</i> , 1 <i>Eulabes</i> sp., 1 <i>Homalathus auro-mitens</i> , 3 <i>Astia</i> sp., 1 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> , 2 <i>Araneus</i> sp., 1 <i>Tholia clypeata</i> , 2 <i>Centropelma bicolor</i> , 1 <i>Storena picta</i> , 2 <i>Storena formosa</i> .			4 <i>Cavolinia inflexa</i> , 6 <i>Agadina stim-pioni</i> , 1 <i>Tonicia</i> sp., 2 <i>Phyllidia vari-cosa</i> , 2 <i>Fidonia</i> sp., 1 <i>Arca lima</i> , 1
Funafuti Local Coral-boring Committee.	5	PACIFIC RAT— <i>Mus exulans</i> .			<i>Pecten speciosus</i> , 1 <i>Octopus tonganus</i> , 1 <i>Murex ramosus</i> , 1 <i>Haliotis ovina</i> .
Do	5	BEEES— <i>Megachile hedleyi</i> .	Mr. J. Gabriel	4	NESTS OF RUFOUS-FRONTED FANTAIL— <i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i> .
Do	1	GRASSHOPPER— <i>Concephalus ensiger</i> ?	Do	1	NEST OF WHITE-SHAFTED FANTAIL— <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> .
Do	1	COCKROACH— <i>Panesthia aethops</i> .	Do	1	NEST OF ROSE-BREADED ROBIN— <i>Ery-throdryas rosea</i> .
Do	9	BEEETLES—2 <i>Monocrepidius umbraculatus</i> , 3 <i>Nacerdes transmarina</i> , 3 <i>Ceresium simplex</i> , 1 <i>Sphenophorus obscurus</i> .	Do	1	NEST OF FLAME-BREADED ROBIN— <i>Pet-reca phenicea</i> .
Do	8	SPIDERS—1 <i>Heteropoda venatoria</i> , 5 <i>Araneus ventricosus</i> , 2 <i>Araneus festi-vus</i> .	Do	1	NEST OF GREY-TAILED THICKHEAD— <i>Pachycephala glaucura</i> .
Do	2	SCORPIONS— <i>Hormurus australasiae</i> .	Mr. John Gale	1	BROWN SNAKE, WITH A SPINY SKINK INSIDE— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> ; <i>Egernia cunninghami</i> .
Do	3	CENTIPEDES—2 <i>Scolopendra morsicans</i> , 1 <i>Otostigmus astenon</i> .	Mr. W. F. Gale	1	GROUND BEETLE— <i>Calosoma schayeri</i> .
Do	4	SKINK—2 <i>Lygosoma adpersum</i> , 2 <i>Lygos-oma cyanurum</i> .	Do	1	HUNTSMAN SPIDER— <i>Heteropoda vena-toria</i> .
Do	2	GECKO— <i>Gymnodactylus pelagicus</i> .	Do	1	SPIDER— <i>Celænia excavata</i> .
Do	1	PALU— <i>Ruvettus pretiosus</i> .	Mr. A. J. Gillard	1	SATIN BOWER BIRD— <i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i> .
Do	3	SURGEON FISH—2 <i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> , 1 <i>Zanclus cornutus</i> .	Mr. W. L. R. Gipps	1	RABBIT BANDICOOT— <i>Thylacomys lagotis</i> .
Do	10	GOPY—6 <i>Salarias quadricornis</i> , 2 <i>Salarias periophthalmus</i> , 2 <i>Salarias</i> sp.?	Do	2	1 <i>Teniopteris daintreei</i> , 1 <i>Cinnamomum polymorphoides</i> .
Do	2	ROCK COD—1 <i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> , 1 <i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> .	Lt. Hy. E. Goldfinch	1	MUSK DUCK— <i>Biziura lobata</i> .
Do	1	PANTHER FLOUNDER— <i>Rhomboidichthys pantherinus</i> .	Mr. N. S. Goodman	1	LOCUST— <i>Acridium</i> (sp.).
Do	2	PEARL TOADO— <i>Tetraodon margaritata</i> .	Government Geolo-gist, Perth, W.A.	14	FOSSILS—1 <i>Turritella</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Nullipore</i>
Do	364	SHELLS—5 <i>Tornatina leptekes</i> , 1 <i>Ringicula incisa</i> , 1 <i>Ringicula</i> sp., 1 <i>Capulus</i> , 1 <i>Arca</i> sp., 1 <i>Arca congenita</i> , 2 <i>Arca pterocessa</i> , 1 <i>Limopsis davidi</i> , 1 <i>Limæa pectinata</i> , 1 <i>Corbula</i> sp., 1 <i>Crassatella</i> sp., 2 <i>Cardita</i> sp., 6 <i>Amusium</i> sp., 1	Do	1	Coral Fragments, 1 <i>Cucullæa</i> (sp.),
			Do	1	1 <i>Ammonites</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Tancredia plana</i> ,
			Do	35	1 <i>Tancredia</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Mytilus</i> (cf. <i>M. rugocostatus</i>), 1 <i>Panopæa rugosa</i> , 2
			Government Geolo-gist, South Australia.	600	<i>Trigonia Moorei</i> , 1 <i>Astarte Cliftoni</i> , 1 <i>Hemias-ter</i> (sp.), 2 <i>Ostrea glomerata</i> .
			Do	2	FOSSIL— <i>Pecten</i> .
			Do	1	<i>Callianassa</i> or <i>Thalassina</i> (sp.).
			Do	1	MESOZOIC FOSSILS.
			Do	1	MURRAY RIVER TERTIARY FOSSILS.
			Do	2	SILICEOUS CARBONATE OF LIME AND
			Do	1	MAGNESIA.
			Do	1	LARGE MORTAR-STONE FOR GRINDING
			Do	1	SEEDS.
			Do	1	SKULL OF ABORIGINAL.
			Government Printer	2	PHOTOS. OF INSCRIBED COPPER-PLATE.
			Government Geolo-gist, Tasmania.	7	<i>Rhynchonella capax</i> , or <i>R. Lewisii</i> (int. casts).
			Mr. Richard Grant	1	FLAME-BREADED ROBIN— <i>Petroeca pho-nicea</i> (var.).
			Mr. R. Grant	2	STONE TOMAHAWKS.

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. R. Grant	1	MEMORY OR MESSAGE STICK.	Mr. W. Hawken ...	1	LONG-NOSED BANDICOOT— <i>Perameles nasuta</i> .
Do ...	1	COPPER TOKEN.	Do ...	1	RUFIOUS RAT KANGAROO— <i>Epyprymnus rufescens</i> .
Do ...	1	NEST OF YELLOW-TUFTED HONEY-EATER— <i>Ptilotis auricomis</i> .	Do ...	1	SPINY SKINK— <i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i> .
Do ...	1	BROWN FLYCATCHER— <i>Micromia fascians</i> .	Do ...	2	CUNNINGHAM'S SKINK— <i>Egernia cunninghami</i> .
Do ...	1	RED EYEBROWED FINCH— <i>Egintha temporalis</i> .	Do ...	2	THREE-TOED SKINK— <i>Lygosoma deorsense</i> .
Do ...	1	SPINE-BILL HONEY-EATER— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .	Do ...	2	SKINK— <i>Lygosoma</i> .
Do ...	1	RUFIOUS-TAILED BRONZE CUCKOO— <i>Limpricoceyx basalis</i> .	Do ...	1	SWAMP FROG— <i>Limnodynastes dorsalis</i> .
Do ...	1	WHITE-FRONTED SCRUB WREN— <i>Sericornis frontalis</i> .	Do ...	1	WHITE-BACKED PIPING CROW OR MAGPIE— <i>Gymnorhina leuconota</i> .
Do ...	1	WHITE-EYEBROWED WOOD SWALLOW— <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> .	Miss Kate Haycock	1	"NATIVE LADY"— <i>Acrophylla titan</i> .
Do ...	1	SUPERB WARBLER— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .	Mr. A. E. Hayes ...	1	CARPENTER BEE— <i>Icetes oratus</i> .
Do ...	1	LEWIN'S HONEY-EATER— <i>Ptilotis lewini</i> .	Mrs. Haywood ...	1	HUMAN SKULL, probably used as a water-carrier or drinking-vessel.
Do ...	2	EGGS OF CRESTED BRONZEWING— <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> .	Mr. O. Hedley	1	LARVAL CASE OF CADDIS FLY— <i>Helicopsycho</i> , sp.
Do ...	2	WHITE-SHOULDERED CATERPILLAR-EATERS— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .	Do ...	1	MOTHER-OF-PEARL AND TORTOISE-SHELL FISH-HOOK.
Do ...	1	NEST OF DITTO— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .	Do ...	1	SHELL NECKLACE.
Do ...	2	EGGS OF DITTO— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .	Do ...	2	<i>Stylifer brazieri</i> .
Do ...	3	BLOTCHED BLUE-TONGUED LIZARD— <i>Tiliqua nigro-lutea</i> .	Do ...	3	<i>Torinia forceolata</i> .
Miss May Griffith ...	1	BRIDLED WALLABY— <i>Onychogale frenata</i> .	Do ...	1	SHELL— <i>Bornella hermanni</i> .
Mr. S. W. Griffith ...	1	FORTESCUE— <i>Neosebastes australis</i> .	Do ...	702	SHELLS—1 <i>Plaxiphora petholata</i> , 1 <i>Orithoichiton lyelli</i> , 1 <i>Callochiton platessa</i> , 1 <i>Callistochiton antiquus</i> , 1 <i>Oryctoplax striatus</i> , 1 <i>Ischnochiton divergens</i> , 1 <i>Ischnochiton imaragdinus</i> , 1 <i>Ischnochiton crispus</i> , 1 <i>Ischnochiton fruticosus</i> , 1 <i>Acanthochites retrojectus</i> , 1 <i>Acanthochites granostriatus</i> , 1 <i>Chiton jugosus</i> , 1 <i>Acanthochites</i> sp., 1 <i>Rhinea maquariensis</i> , 3 <i>Helicina jana</i> , 1 <i>Rhytida fanklandiensis</i> , 1 Egg of <i>Rhytida villandrei</i> , 2 <i>Endodonta melbournensis</i> , 4 <i>Xanthomelon flindersi</i> , 1 <i>Thersites andersoni</i> , 1 <i>Recluzia globosa</i> , 1 <i>Thersites palmensis</i> var. <i>meridionalis</i> , 1 <i>Thersites greenhilli</i> , 1 <i>Thersites daintreei</i> , 2 <i>Papuina alfredi</i> var. <i>trichroa</i> , 2 <i>Xanthomelon</i> sp., 1 <i>Xanthomelon</i> sp., 2 <i>Chlorites</i> sp., 2 <i>Chlorites mucida</i> , 2 <i>Chlorites</i> sp., 2 <i>Chlorites mucida</i> , 2 <i>Chlorites</i> sp., 3 <i>Chlorites</i> sp., 1 <i>Chlorites</i> sp., 2 <i>Nanina krefftii</i> , 4 <i>Nanina</i> sp., 6 <i>Nanina frivola</i> , 2 <i>Endodonta lizardensis</i> , 2 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 1 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 2 <i>Trochomorphus marmorosa</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus rossiteri</i> , 1 <i>Trophon goldsteini</i> , 2 <i>Trophon brazieri</i> , 3 <i>Ervilia radiolata</i> , 3 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 8 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 9 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Succinea</i> sp., 3 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Succinea</i> sp., 3 <i>Microcystis</i> sp., 10 <i>Vallonia pulchella</i> , 30 <i>Planorbis singularis</i> , 2 <i>Planorbis brazieri</i> , 4 <i>Pupisoma circumlitum</i> , 2 <i>Bythinia affinis</i> , 2 <i>Triforis</i> sp., 2 <i>Triforis</i> sp., 9 <i>Triforis</i> sp., 1 <i>Triforis</i> sp., 18 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 6 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Endodonta</i> sp., 4 <i>Austrosarepta picta</i> (type), 1 <i>Murex brazieri</i> , 2 <i>Turbo imperialis</i> , 1 <i>Monilea callifera</i> , 10 <i>Fossarina patula</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia picta</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria rubrolineata</i> , 1 <i>Terebra angasi</i> , 1 <i>Montacuta angasi</i> , 1 <i>Martesia striata</i> , 2 <i>Submarginula cumingii</i> , 1 <i>Obeliscus jucundus</i> , 1 <i>Obeliscus aurantiaca</i> , 1 <i>Adeorbis</i> sp., 1 <i>Pyramidella australis</i> , 1 <i>Lepton</i> sp., 1 <i>Pecten</i> sp., 10 <i>Acmæa septiformis</i> , 1 <i>Lima</i> sp., 1 <i>Haliotis nævosa</i> , 1 <i>Solen sloanii</i> , 2 <i>Anatina attenuata</i> , 2 <i>Murex brazieri</i> , 8 <i>Purpura neglecta</i> , 5 <i>Triton speciosus</i> , 9 <i>Marginella strangei</i> , 5 <i>Marginella isseli</i> , 9 <i>Columbella smithi</i> , 4 <i>Columbella speciosa</i> , 7 <i>Columbella atrata</i> , 5 <i>Drillia beraudiana</i> , 5 <i>Drillia angasi</i> , 3 <i>Drillia letourneuxiana</i> , 1 <i>Mangelia jacksonensis</i> , 4 <i>Mangelia flavescens</i> , 3 <i>Clathurella zonulata</i> , 5 <i>Clathurella rufozonata</i> , 3 <i>Clathurella bicolor</i> , 2 <i>Daphnella crebriplicata</i> , 6 <i>Clathurella modesta</i> , 4 <i>Natica areolata</i> , 1 <i>Torinia straminea</i> .
Mr. T. A. Hall	10	CORALS—1 <i>Heliolites</i> , 9 <i>Stromatopora</i> or <i>Stromatoporella</i> in the "Caenopora stage."			
Mr. Alex. Hamilton	1	SPIDER— <i>Pæcilopachys bispinosa</i> .			
Mr. Marcus F. Hamilton.	12	PHOTOGRAPHS (Stereoscopic)—1 Native men, 1 Kava Ring, 1 Manufacture of Native Cloth, 1 Printing Native Cloth, 1 Waiting for a "Laka-laka" (Native dance), 1 Burial of King Tubou I. (Ceremony at the Grave), 1 One of the Lays (Burial Place of the Tuitoyers), 1 "Haamoya Moui" (a Trilithon, Prehistoric), 1 The Island of Namuka (Haabai Group), 1 Entrance to the harbour of Vavau, 2 Vavau Scenery.			
Do	119	SHELLS—10 <i>Cypræa tigris</i> , 2 <i>Cypræa mauritiana</i> , 4 <i>Cypræa arabica</i> , 2 <i>Cypræa mappa</i> , 8 <i>Cypræa lynx</i> , 2 <i>Cypræa carneola</i> , 14 <i>Cypræa vitellus</i> , 4 <i>Cypræa moneta</i> , 4 <i>Cypræa talpa</i> , 6 <i>Ovula ovum</i> , 2 <i>Cypræa crosa</i> , 2 <i>Tritonium tritonis</i> , 2 <i>Dolium perdidix</i> , 8 <i>Dolium pomum</i> , 2 <i>Murex ramosus</i> , 2 <i>Harpa conoidalis</i> , 2 <i>Harpa nobilis</i> , 2 <i>Pterocera lambis</i> , 2 <i>Oliva textilina</i> , 8 <i>Oliva erythrostoma</i> , 4 <i>Conus hebraeus</i> , 2 <i>Conus textile</i> , 2 <i>Conus striatus</i> , 2 <i>Natica melanostoma</i> , 2 <i>Terebra marorta</i> , 2 <i>Terebra dimidiata</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium asperum</i> , 2 <i>Haliotis ovina</i> , 2 <i>Fusus colus</i> , 2 <i>Nassa arcularia</i> , 1 <i>Cardium molicum</i> v. <i>lyratum</i> , 2 <i>Tellina virgata</i> , 4 <i>meretrix castrensis</i> , 1 <i>Tridacna elongata</i> , 1 <i>Meleagrina cumingii</i> .			
Mr. G. H. Hammon..	1	SQUID— <i>Onychoteuthis banksii</i> .			
Mr. S. Hargraves ...	3	VEGETABLE CATERPILLARS—1 <i>Cordyceps taylora</i> , 2 <i>Cordyceps melolonthæ</i> .			
Mr. C. A. Harper ...	1	IMPURE JASPER.			
Mr. W. R. Harper...	1	BALER—Melo.			
Do ...	1	CONCH—Cassis.			
Do ...	1	SUPPOSED NOSE BONE.			
Do ...	2	SHELLS PIERCED FOR NECKLET, from Cave-shelter at Port Hacking.			
Do ...	7	SHELLS— <i>Planaxis mollis</i> , Sowerby.			
Do ...	1	SHELL— <i>Cardium cardissa</i> , var. <i>inversum</i> .			
Do ...	39	SHELLS—1 <i>Arca</i> (sp.), 2 <i>Paphia striata</i> , 1 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 1 <i>Cardium fragrum</i> , 5 <i>Tellina</i> sp., 1 <i>Galeropsis madreporarum</i> , 1 <i>Cypræa cylindrica</i> , 4 <i>Nerita reticulata</i> , 3 <i>Turricula mucronata</i> , 1 <i>Turricula exasperata</i> , 1 <i>Gibbula phasianella</i> , 1 <i>Nassa paupera</i> , 3 <i>Mangelia</i> (sp.), 3 <i>Diala</i> sp., 3 <i>Marginella</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Eulima pusilla</i> , 1 <i>Cerithiopsis</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Tornatina</i> (sp.), 2 <i>Retusa</i> (sp.), 1 <i>Rissoina plicata</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina</i> sp., 1 <i>Cerithium</i> (sp.).			

[illegible]

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. E. H. Lane ...	2	EGGS OF THE RED-CAPPED ROBIN— <i>Petroica goodenovii</i> .	Mr. Roy Maclean ...	1	WOMAN'S DRESS, from Oubatche, New Caledonia.
Do ...	2	EGGS OF THE BLACK AND WHITE ROBIN— <i>Melanodryas bicolor</i> .	Mr. H. Macnamara ...	1	QUARTZ WITH PYRITES, Kalgoorlie.
Do ...	1	NEST OF YELLOW-RUMPED THORNBILL— <i>Geobasileus chrysorrhoa</i> .	Do ...	1	PYRITES AND CHLORITE (?), Kalgoorlie.
Do ...	1	NEST OF RED-RUMPED SCRUB WARBLER— <i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i> .	Mr. V. G. Maddox ...	1	BARRED-RUMPED GODWIT— <i>Limosa Novæ-Zelandiæ</i> .
Do ...	1	SHORT-BILLED SCRUB TIT— <i>Smicromis brevirostris</i> .	Mr. Craig Maginnis ...	11	BEEILES—9 <i>Corynetes coerules</i> , 2 <i>Tenebro molitor</i> .
Do ...	2	NESTS OF GREY STRUTHIDEA— <i>Struthidea cinerea</i> .	Do ...	1	MORTAR FOR CRUSHING BETELNUT.
Do ...	1	NEST OF YELLOW-THROATED FRIAR BIRD— <i>Philemon citreogularis</i> .	Do ...	1	CARVED SPEAR.
Do ...	1	NEST OF CRESTED BELL-BIRD— <i>Oreocica cristata</i> .	Do ...	1	INCISED do
Mr. S. W. Law ...	1	WASP— <i>Polistes</i> sp.	Do ...	1	PLAIN do
Do ...	1	SPIDER— <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .	Do ...	1	FEATHERED ARROW.
Rev. T. Watt-Leggatt ...	1	SACRED DRUM (VERY FINE) FROM MALE-KULA, NEW HEBRIDES.	Do ...	1	TAPPA.
Mr. W. D. Lerris ...	2	CALCAREOUS DEPOSIT.	Mr. C. E. Marriette ...	1	BROAD-FRONTED CRAWFISH— <i>Scyllarus sculptus</i> .
Do ...	1	STALACTITE.	Mr. J. Martin ...	1	STONE TOMAHAWK.
Mr. G. W. D. Leslie ...	1	WASP— <i>Chrysis interceptor</i> .	Mr. H. J. McCooley ...	1	BEEILE— <i>Homalosoma hercules</i> .
Do ...	1	MOTH— <i>Spilosoma obliqua</i> .	Do ...	1	SKINK— <i>Lygosoma guichenoti</i> .
Master R. H. Little ...	1	CRESTED SHRIKE TIT— <i>Falcunculus frontatus</i> .	Mr. A. R. McCulloch ...	2	COPPER TOKENS, Australian.
Miss Lodder ...	22	SHELLS—4 <i>Triforis festiva</i> , 4 <i>Triforis pfeifferi</i> , 3 <i>Triforis angasi</i> , 2 <i>Dosinia grata</i> , 2 <i>Phasianella rosea</i> , 3 <i>Philobrya</i> sp., 4 <i>Obeliscus tasmanicus</i> .	Do ...	24	COINS, various.
London Corporation ...	1	BRONZE MEDAL STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE THE DIAMOND JUBILEE OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA, LONDON, 1897.	Do ...	1	WHITE RAT— <i>Mus decumanus</i> .
Hon. W. A. Long ...	5	PIECES OF TIMBER WITH FOOTSTEPS CUT IN BY ABORIGINES.	Do ...	1	<i>Runitella maculata</i> .
Mr. E. A. Lower ...	278	SHELLS—1 <i>Magelania flavescens</i> , 3 <i>Lucina concentrica</i> , 3 <i>Lucina</i> sp., 5 <i>Psammobia concentrica</i> , 10 <i>Trochus yatesi</i> , 4 <i>Monodonta crinita</i> , 3 <i>Monodonta zebra</i> , 6 <i>Minolia preissiana</i> , 13 <i>Cantharidus irisodontes</i> , 15 <i>Succinea stigata</i> , 4 <i>Siphonaria diemenensis</i> , 14 <i>Acmacea seabrillivata</i> , 6 <i>Hipponyx australis</i> , 4 <i>Siliquaria weldii</i> , 2 <i>Naticina nitida</i> , 5 <i>Scalaria aculeata</i> , 2 <i>Comminella costata varangasi</i> , 3 <i>Cythara compta</i> , 5 <i>Batillaria cerithium</i> , 6 <i>Bittium estuarinum</i> , 17 <i>Bittium</i> sp., 3 <i>Cerithium oludens</i> , 4 <i>Liotia angasi</i> , 13 <i>Cyclostrema tatei</i> , 1 <i>Nassa pauperata</i> , 7 <i>Nassa pauperata</i> var., 11 <i>Rissoina elegantula</i> , 1 <i>Mitra tatei</i> , 8 <i>Mathilda spina</i> , 5 <i>Turbonilla</i> sp., 4 <i>Turbonilla</i> sp., 7 <i>Volvula rostrata</i> , 8 <i>Cylichna pygmaea</i> , 21 <i>Pupa australis</i> , 30 <i>Bythinella victoris</i> , 6 <i>Phasianella kochi</i> , 1 <i>Murex polypleurus</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia vircentiana</i> , 4 <i>Drillia</i> sp., 2 <i>Drillia</i> sp., 6 <i>Triforis pfeifferi</i> , 2 <i>Eulina commensalis</i> , 2 <i>Eulina indiscreta</i> .	Mr. Jas. McIntosh ...	1	PEARL PERCH— <i>Glaucosoma scapulare</i> .
Mr. B. Lucas ...	1	SILVER THREE-HALFPENNY PIECE.	Miss A. McTavish ...	2	LARVE AND CASES, CASE MOTH— <i>Metura elongata</i> .
Do ...	11	COPPER COINS.	Mr. Oscar Meyer ...	1	SAURY HERRING— <i>Elops saurus</i> .
Do ...	7	COPPER TOKENS.	Minister for Mines, Brisbane.	52	AURIFEROUS LOSE STONES, from Charters Towers and Ravenswood.
Do ...	1	SHIELD.	Do ...	1	PHOTO., Brilliant Block G.M. Co.'s Shaft.
Do ...	1	WOMERAN.	Do ...	1	Do do Mill Machinery.
Do ...	5	SMALL PIECES OF CARVED TREE-TRUNKS FROM BORA GROUND.	Do ...	1	Do do Mill Stampers.
Do ...	1	TALLOW-WOOD TREE-TRUNK WITH ABORIGINAL FOOTHOLDS.	Do ...	1	Do do Grinding Pans.
Do ...	1	COMMON OPAL.	Do ...	1	Do do Cyanide Works (exterior view).
Mr. E. Macdonald ...	1	UNIO, sp.	Do ...	1	Do do Cyanide Works (interior view).
Dr. W. Macgillivray ...	1	LESSER WHITE-PLUMED HONEY-EATER— <i>Ptilotis leilavalensis</i> .	Do ...	1	Do Brilliant Deep Level Co.'s Shaft.
Do ...	2	EGGS OF PALLID FLYCATCHER— <i>Micræca pallida</i> .	Do ...	1	Do Underground Workings (1,900 ft.), Brilliant and St. George G.M. Co.
Mr. G. Mackaness ...	1	GIANT TOADO— <i>Tetrodon inermis</i> .	Mr. F. J. Mitchell ...	1	GHOST MOTH— <i>Trictena labyrinthica</i> ♂
Mr. H. MacKnight ...	1	WASP— <i>Diamma bicolor</i> .	Mr. T. H. Moffett ...	2	Melo diadema and Egg.
Do ...	1	SPIDER— <i>Araneus heroine</i> .	Mr. S. W. Moore ...	1	NEST OF SPINE-BILLED HONEY-EATER— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .
Do ...	1	MILLEPEDE— <i>Julus</i> sp.	Mr. Geo. E. Moore ...	1	LONGICORN BEETLE— <i>Batocera boisduvali</i> .
Do ...	1	WASP— <i>Thynnus obscurus</i> .	Mr. F. H. Moore ...	2	TIBIAS OF WALLABY— <i>Macropus</i> .
Do ...	1	MOTH— <i>Euproctis eximia</i> .	Do ...	11	SHELLS—1 <i>Ergina</i> sp., 1 <i>Liotia clathrata</i> , 1 <i>Siliquaria</i> sp., 6 <i>Cantharidus chlorostomus</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus erogatus</i> , 3 <i>Trochus anus</i> , 1 <i>Thersites gulosa</i> , Gould. var.
Do ...	1	BEEILE— <i>Heteronyx piceus</i> .	Rev. J. F. Moran ...	1	OWLET NIGHTJAR— <i>Ægotheles novæ-hollandiæ</i> .
Do ...	1	PRAYING MANTIS— <i>Mantis</i> sp.	Mr. J. A. Morris ...	1	RINGED SNAKE— <i>Furina occipitalis</i> .
Do ...	1	MOTH— <i>Euproctis eximia</i> .	Master Basil Morsec ...	9	CARPENTER BEES AND NEST IN STEM OF GRASS-TREES— <i>Leptis bombyliiformis</i> .
Do ...	1	WASP— <i>Sphex vestita</i> .	Mr. Harold S. Mort ...	1	CUP CORAL— <i>Cylicia rubecola</i> , Q. and G.
Do ...	2	HOVER FLIES— <i>Syrphus</i> sp.	Mr. Henry Mount ...	1	BLACK-CAPPED LORY— <i>Lorius hypenochrous</i> .
			Do ...	1	DORIS PANTHERINA.
			Mr. R. Murdoch ...	42	SHELLS—3 <i>Chiton pellis-serpentis</i> , 4 <i>Chiton Sinclairi</i> , 3 <i>Quoyi</i> , 3 <i>Acanthochites zelandicus</i> , 4 <i>Ischnochiton longicymba</i> , 7 <i>Cirsonella? neojebanica</i> , 3 <i>Acmacea helmsi</i> , 7 <i>Endodonta pseudocoma</i> , 8 <i>Endodonta varicosa</i> .
			Mr. A. Murray ...	1	CAST GREEN TREE FROG— <i>Hyla coerules</i> .
			Do ...	2	CASTS— <i>Martinia subradiata</i> .
			Mr. Thomas Murray ...	4	EPIDOTE.
			Mr. R. A. F. Murray ...	1	FELSITIC VEINSTONE.
			Do ...	1	BANDED FELSITIC ROCK.
			Do ...	1	TRAPPEAN ROCK, containing native copper.
			Do ...	1	CHALCOPYRITES.
			Do ...	1	COPPER SULPHIDE, with carbonates.
			Do ...	8	PHOTOGRAPHS OF ABOLIOS BIRDS.
			Do ...	31	PRINTS—2 Bunbury Man, age 55; 2 Northam Woman, age 40; 5 Coolgardie Man, age 28; 2 Derby Man, age 33; 2 Derby Man, age 30; 6 Coolgardie Woman, age 40; 10 North-west Man; 2 Northam Woman.
			Hon. A. Musgrave ...	1	EARTHENWARE POT—"Toi" or "Urobada."
			Do ...	2	EARTHENWARE OPEN BOWLS—"Navo."
			Do ...	2	EARTHENWARE WATER POTS—"Hardu."
			Do ...	6	EARTHENWARE COOKING POTS—"Uro."

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
National Shipwreck Society of N. S. W.	1	SILVER MEDAL OF THE SOCIETY.	Mr. E. G. W. Palmer	1	PORTION OF SAPLING FELLED BY THE YELLOW-TAILED BLACK COCKATOO IN SEARCH OF GRUBS— <i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> .
Do	1	BRONZE MEDAL OF THE SOCIETY.	Do	2	BLACK SNAKES— <i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i> .
Mr. H. Newcombe	1	PORT JACKSON SHARK— <i>Heterodontus philippi</i> .	Do	1	WATER LIZARD— <i>Physignathus lesueurii</i> .
N. S. W. Zoological Society.	1	KIWI— <i>Apteryx australis</i> .	Do	1	TIGER SNAKE— <i>Notechis scutatus</i> .
Do	1	RED-LEGGED GANNET— <i>Sula piscator</i> .	Do	1	DINGO— <i>Canis dingo</i> .
Do	1	MALLEE-HEN— <i>Lipoa ocellata</i> .	Do	1	HOUSE RAT— <i>Mus decumanus</i> .
Do	1	OSTRICH— <i>Struthio camelus</i> .	Do	4	DUSKY-FOOTED RATS— <i>Mus fuscipes</i> .
Do	1	EGYPTIAN VULTURE— <i>Neophron perenopterus</i> .	Do	2	LONG-EARED BATS— <i>Nyctophilus timoriensis</i> .
Do	1	KIWI— <i>Apteryx australis</i> .	Do	1	BLACK-TAILED WALLABY (foetus)— <i>Macropus ualabatus</i> .
Do	1	AXIS DEER— <i>Cervus axis</i> .	Mr. R. Parkinson	1	SILVER COIN, 5 marks, German New Guinea.
Do	1	CHESTNUT—SHELDRAKE, OR MOUNTAIN DUCK— <i>Casarca tadornoides</i> .	Do	1	SILVER COIN, 2 marks, German New Guinea.
Do	1	TASMANIAN DEVIL— <i>Sarcophilus ursinus</i> .	Do	1	SILVER COIN, 1 mark, German New Guinea.
Do	1	DORCAS GAZELLE— <i>Gazella dorcas</i> .	Do	1	do ½ mark, German New Guinea.
Do	1	JABIRU— <i>Xenorhynchus asiaticus</i> .	Do	1	SPEAR.
Do	1	CRESTED PENGUIN— <i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i> .	Do	1	WOMERAH.
Do	1	TASMANIAN OPOSSUM— <i>Trichosurus fuliginosus</i> .	Mr. J. W. Parsons	1	WOOD bored by shipworms— <i>Nausitoria antarctica</i> (?)
Do	2	ORANG UTAN— <i>Simia satyrus</i> .	Mr. H. Paterson	1	COCOON OF RIBBED CASE MOTH— <i>Thyridopteryx herichii</i> .
Do	1	CROCODILE— <i>Crocodilus porosus</i> .	Mr. John E. Perrott	2	OLD DEEDS or conveyances of certain lands in Glamorganshire, Wales, dated respectively 1604 and 1639.
Do	1	CLOUDED LEOPARD— <i>Felis nebulosa</i> .	Mr. Geo. H. Phillips	1	WHITE-LIPPED SNAKE— <i>Denisonia coronoides</i> .
Do	1	LEOPARD CUB— <i>Felis pardus</i> .	Mr. J. W. Pidgeon	1	SWAMP FROG— <i>Pseudophryne bibronii</i> .
Do	1	COYPU— <i>Myopotamus coypu</i> .	W. Poole, Esq.	22	SHELLS—18 <i>Unio ambiguus</i> , 4 <i>Limnea lessoni</i> .
Do	1	ORANG UTAN— <i>Simia satyrus</i> .	Do	3	SHELLS—1 <i>Unio ambiguus</i> , 1 <i>Harpa nobilis</i> , 1 <i>Harpa gracilis</i> .
Do	1	WOMBAT— <i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i> .	Do	30	SHELLS—1 <i>Ostodes strigatus</i> , 2 <i>Harpa minor</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea becki</i> , 1 <i>Eulima samoensis</i> , 1 <i>Columbella varians</i> , 9 <i>Risella conoidalis</i> , 6 <i>Planaxis lineatus</i> , 2 <i>Capulus intortus</i> , 2 <i>Nerita reticulata</i> , 2 <i>Rissoina ambigua</i> , 1 <i>Marginella sandwicensis</i> , 1 <i>Monilca tragama</i> , 1 <i>Odotomia rubra</i> .
Do	1	CUSCUS— <i>Phalanger maculatus</i> .	Postmaster-General	2	FOUNDATION STONES* from original Government House, found whilst excavating telephone tunnels in Bridge-street, March, 1899.
Do	1	VARIEGATED SHELDRAKE— <i>Casarca variegata</i> .	Do	28	BRICKS from original Government House, found whilst excavating telephone tunnels in Bridge-street, March, 1899.
Mr. James Nolan	...	PRECIOUS OPAL (large number of small pieces).	Do	1	COPPER PLATE (with inscription) from original Government House, found whilst excavating telephone tunnels in Bridge-street, March, 1899.
Mr. J. D. Norrie	1	MOTH— <i>Darala</i> sp.	Mr. E. W. Powell	1	IRONBARK MOTH— <i>Zeuzera boisduvali</i> .
Mr. A. J. North	1	SUPERB WARBLER— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .	Mr. Danvers Power	6	LADY BIRDS— <i>Oreus bilimulatus</i> .
Do	1	LAMBERT'S WARBLER— <i>Malurus Lamberti</i> .	Do	1	SPIDER AND COCOON— <i>Dicrostichus magnificus</i> .
Do	1	SWALLOW DICEUM— <i>Dicæum hirundinaceum</i> .	Do	1	HAIR-WORM— <i>Gordius</i> sp.
Do	1	SPINE-BILLED HONEY-EATER— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .	Do	1	SILICATE OF NICKEL AND MAGNESIA.
Do	2	LITTLE THORNBILLS— <i>Acanthiza nana</i> .	Do	1	CINNABAR.
Hon. Dr. James Norton, M.L.C.	1	EUCALYPT SPRAY, containing ♂ et ♀ galls— <i>Brachyscelis pedunculatus</i> .	Do	5	REALGAR.
Do	31	13 <i>Stenopora crinita</i> , 1 coniferous tree stem, 1 <i>Glossopteris</i> and <i>Vertebraria</i> , 2 <i>Ostrea</i> sp., 1 <i>Pectunculus</i> (cast), 11 <i>Spirifera</i> (internal casts), 2 <i>Martinia subradiata</i> (internal casts).	Do	1	NOUMEAITE.
Do	1	CARVED CLUB.	Do	1	CHROMITE.
Do	1	STONE TOMAHAWK.	Do	1	CHROMITE WITH TREMOLITE.
Do	1	PALU FISHING-LINE (model), with two hooks and sinker attached.	Do	1	COBALTIFEROUS MANGANESE.
Do	1	BANDED JASPER.	Do	3	REALGAR.
Do	1	STREAM TIN.	Do	2	CINNABAR.
Do	1	COLUMNAR SANDSTONE.	Do	1	CASSITERITE.
Do	1	INCRUSTATION, Dagworth Station Artesian well, Diamantina River.	Do	1	ALLUVIAL TIN.
Do	1	BUSH RAT— <i>Mus arboricola</i> .	Do	1	GOSLARITE.
Do	1	STEMS OF BOUGAINVILLEA (gnawed by above).	Do	14	CHROME ORE—Chromite.
Do	1	PHASMA ("Native Lady")— <i>Clemacantha regalis</i> .	Do	1	NATIVE SILVER ON LOSE STONE.
Do	2	EGGS OF BROWN HAWK— <i>Hieracidea orientalis</i> .	Do	2	MAGNESIA ALUM—Pickeringite.
Do	2	EGGS OF NANKEN KESTREL— <i>Tinnunculus cenchroides</i> .	Do	2	FORAMINIFERAL LIMSTONES.
Do	3	EGGS OF AUSTRALIAN RAVEN— <i>Corone australis</i> .	Mr. G. B. Pritchard	53	17 Phacolite, on basalt, 9 Phacolite with calcite, on basalt, 6 Phacolite with mesolite, on basalt, 1 Phacolite with mesolite and calcite, on basalt, 1 Mesolite and calcite, on basalt, 6 Mesolite, on basalt, 4 Calcite, on basalt, 1 Phillipsite, on basalt, 3 Analcite, on basalt, 2 Chabazite, on basalt, 2 Gmelinite, on basalt, 1 Pyrites, on basalt.
Messrs. Noyes Bros.	1	LONG-NECKED SEA SNAKE— <i>Hydrophis elegans</i> .			
J. D. Ogilby	2	PHOTOS OF JAWS OF A "RAY"— <i>Rhampobatis ancylostomus</i> .			
Do	2	WESTERN "TROUT"— <i>Galaxias occidentalis</i> .			
Do	3	FISH—1 <i>Bostockia hemigramma</i> , 2 <i>Edelia vittata</i> .			
Pacific Islands Co.	1	SKULL, &c., OF ZIPHOID WHALE— <i>Petrohrhynchus</i> sp.			
Mr. E. G. W. Palmer	1	ROSE CHAFER— <i>Schizognathus prasinus</i> .			
Do	2	SPIDERS—1 <i>Pediana regina</i> , 1 <i>Oloborus</i> sp.			
Do	3	BETTERES—1 <i>Hebecerus marginicollis</i> , 1 <i>Adrium artifox</i> , 1 <i>Harpalus convexiusculus</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Dr. R. Pulleine	15	SHELLS—2 <i>Nanina pudibunda</i> , 7 <i>Chlorites spinei</i> , 1 <i>Endodonta vinitincta</i> , 1 sp., 2 sp., 2 <i>Helicarion robusta</i> .	Rev. H. A. Robertson	1	WHITE-BREASTED LALAGE— <i>Lalage terat.</i>
Mr. J. Purser	1	COCOON OF SILKWORM MOTH— <i>Antheraea eucalypti</i> .	Do	1	PARASITIC FLY— <i>Hippobosca</i> sp.
Mr. A. J. Quail	1	SPECTRE INSECT— <i>Extatosoma tiaratum</i> .	Do	1	YELLOW-TAIL— <i>Caranx crumenophthalmus</i> .
Mr. W. J. Rainbow	6	MOTHS—1 <i>Brunia repanda</i> , 2 <i>Procris dolens</i> , 1 <i>Thinasota lativittatus</i> , 1 <i>Sentica</i> , oppositella, 1 <i>Thudaca obliquella</i> .	Do	1	SEA PERCH— <i>Mesoprion gibbus</i> .
Do	5	SPIDERS—1 <i>Hyllus tenuipes</i> , 2 <i>Marptusa inventusta</i> , 2 <i>Holoplatys planissima</i> .	Do	1	MULLET— <i>Mugil</i> sp.
Do	1	MOTH— <i>Agrotis munda</i> .	Do	1	FLYING FOX— <i>Pteropus aneiteanus</i> .
Master J. Ramsay	1	WASP— <i>Pepsis Australis</i> .	Do	18	SHELLS—1 <i>Purpura persicum</i> , 1 <i>Turbo petiolatus</i> v. <i>caledonicus</i> , 1 <i>Pecten pallium</i> , 2 <i>Ovulum ovum</i> , 1 <i>Oliva erythrostoma</i> , 2 <i>Trochus concavus</i> , 5 <i>Cypraea lynx</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea argus</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea arabica</i> , 1 <i>Conus generalis</i> .
Miss Sylvia Ratte	1	COCKROACH WASP— <i>Evania appendigaster</i> .	Do	3	<i>Nautilus pompilius</i> .
Mr. A. S. Read	2	BLUE-FACED HONEY-EATERS— <i>Eutomyza cydnotis</i> .	A. M. N. Rose	1	LITTLE GRASS-BIRD— <i>Megalurus gramineus</i> .
Do	3	SPOTTED BOWER-BIRDS— <i>Chlamydodera maculata</i> .	Do	2	BRUSH WATTLE-BIRDS— <i>Anellobia mellivora</i> .
Dr. Reading	1	LOCUST— <i>Phaneroptera</i> sp.	Do	1	VARIED CUCKOO-SHRIKE— <i>Graucalus mentalis</i> .
Mrs. A. Reeds	1	BROWN SNAKE (6 eggs)— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .	Do	1	BRUSH WATTLE-BIRD— <i>Anellobia mellivora</i> .
Do	1	BROWN SNAKE (6 young).	Do	1	COLLARED SPARROW-HAWK— <i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i> .
Mr. Walter Reeks	1	GROUP OF WHITE ANT—GALLERIES.	Do	1	NEST of REED-WARBLED— <i>Acrocephalus Australis</i> .
Mr. John T. Rees	1	COMMON OPAL.	Do	1	Sanguineous Honeyeater— <i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i> .
Mr. H. Richards	20	SUCCINEA SCALNARINA.	Do	1	SPIDER— <i>Storena striatipes</i> .
Do	1	LIPARUS SP. (YOUNG).	Mrs. Ross	1	ANTS— <i>Leptomymex erythrocephalus</i> .
Mr. C. F. Richmond	1	COCOON OF CASE MOTH— <i>Metura elongata</i> .	Do	2	SHELLS—1 <i>Tellina foliacea</i> , 1 <i>Lutaria philippinaum</i> , 1 <i>Spondylus violascens</i> , 1 <i>Trochus bicarinatus</i> , 1 <i>Thersites barneyi</i> , 1 <i>Dentalium</i> sp. 4 <i>Dentalium aciculum</i> .
Mr. W. R. Riley	2	COPPER TOKENS (PENNY) Davies Alexander & Co., Goulburn, 1837.	Dr. W. E. Roth	10	SHELLS used by the aborigines of the Batavia River, North Queensland, either for adornment or implements, or the fish as food.
Lieut. Roberts	4	SPIDERS—3 <i>Argyropeira grata</i> , 1 <i>Gasteracantha</i> sp.	Do	61	VARIATED GECKO (WITH FOUR TAILS)— <i>Gehyra variegata</i> .
Do	9	BUTTERFLIES—1 <i>Tenaris selene</i> , 1 <i>Mycalisis</i> sp., 1 <i>Terias hecabe</i> , 1 <i>Apaustus agraulia</i> , 4 <i>Lycena</i> sp., 1 <i>Lampides</i> sp.	Mr. T. H. Rowlands	1	YELLOW-BELLIED SEA SNAKE— <i>Hydrus platurus</i> .
Do	2	MOTHS—1 <i>Euchmia irus</i> , 1 <i>Nyctemera</i> sp.	Mr. J. Ryan	1	AUSTRALIAN RAVEN— <i>Corone australis</i> (grey var.)
Do	18	BUTTERFLIES—4 <i>Danais genutia</i> , 1 <i>Danais melaneus</i> , 1 <i>Euploea surypon</i> , 2 <i>Euploea</i> sp., 1 <i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i> , 1 <i>Ornithoptera reginae</i> , 1 <i>Diadema alimeda</i> , 1 <i>Precis ida</i> , 2 <i>Cynthia sapor</i> , 3 <i>Hypocysta</i> sp.	Mr. O. B. Ryrie	1	ACHATINA ZEBRA.
Do	1	WANDERING SEA SNAKE— <i>Platurus colubrinus</i> .	Mr. C. Sargeant	1	NESTS OF JARDINE'S CATERPILLAR-EATER— <i>Edoliasoma tenuirostre</i> .
Miss Roberts	1	NARDOO GRINDING-STONE.	Do	2	NESTS OF GOULD'S FLY-CATCHER— <i>Piezorhynchus gouldi</i> .
Mr. W. J. Roberts	1	TRAP-DOOR SPIDER— <i>Eriodon formidable</i> .	Do	2	NESTS OF RUSTY-BREASTED THRUSH— <i>Collyriocincla rufigaster</i> .
Mr. C. H. Roberts	1	MASKED WOOD SWALLOW— <i>Artamus personatus</i> .	Do	2	NESTS OF CHESTNUT-BREASTED FINCH— <i>Donacicola castaneothorax</i> .
Rev. H. A. Robertson	4	SHELL NECKLACES.	Do	1	NEST OF BRONZE-WING PIGEON—Perhaps <i>chalcopetra</i> .
Do	1	SEED NECKLACE.	Do	1	NEST OF BLUE-FACED HONEY-EATER— <i>Eutomyza cyanotes</i> .
Do	3	BASKETS.	Do	1	JARDINE'S CATERPILLAR-EATER— <i>Edoliasoma tenuirostre</i> .
Do	1	PIECE OF TAPA.	Do	2	DILLY BAGS.
Do	1	TAPA BEATER.	Do	2	BOOMERANGS.
Do	1	CRESCENT MOON-GOD OR FETISH.	Do	1	PIECE OF WHITE CLAY, used for decorative purposes.
Do	1	STONE AXE-HEADS.	Do	1	PIECE OF YELLOW OCHRE, used for decorative purposes.
Do	2	BEAN SEEDS.	Do	1	PIECE OF RED OCHRE, used for decorative purposes.
Do	3	DOUBLE PLAITED COCOA-NUT LEAF BASKETS.	Do	1	PHOTOGRAPH OF BEES.
Do	2	SINGLE PLAITED COCOA-NUT LEAF BASKETS.	Do	1	LADYBIRD— <i>Leis conformis</i> .
Do	1	VERY FINELY PLAITED COCOA-NUT LEAF BASKET.	Do	3	LADYBIRD LARVAE— <i>Leis conformis</i> .
Do	1	BLACK-TAILED FLYCATCHER— <i>Myiagra melanura</i> .	Dr. C. G. Seligmann	1	SMALL BOTTLE OF KENYAH TOBACCO.
Do	1	GREEN-FRUIT PIGEON— <i>Ptilopus tannensis</i> .	Do	1	FISH-TRAP
Do	2	BARN OWLS— <i>Strix lulu</i> .	Do	1	CAREYING BASKET.
Do	1	HARRIER— <i>Circus assimilis</i> .	Do	1	FOOD-TONGS.
Do	2	WHITE-THROATED PIGEONS— <i>Columba leopoldi</i> .	Do	1	FOOD-BOWL.
Do	1	FRUIT PIGEON— <i>Globicera pacifica</i> .	Do	1	HEAD-BAND.
Do	1	TANNA FRUIT PIGEON— <i>Ptilopus tannensis</i> .	Do	1	BAMBOO JUICE-GATHERER.
Do	1	MASSENA'S LORIKEET— <i>Trichoglossus massena</i> .	Do	1	PIPE AND TOBACCO.
Do	1	WANDERING KINGFISHER— <i>Haleyon vagans</i> .	Do	1	BARK COAT.
Do	2	YELLOW-FRONTED SILVER-EYES— <i>Zosterops flavifrons</i> .	Do	1	COOKING POT.
Do	1	LARGE-TAILED PIGEON— <i>Macropygia rufa</i> .	Do	1	CAP.
Do	1	WHITE-BREASTED CORMORANT— <i>Graculus melanoleucus</i> .	Do	1	BEAD-BACK ORNAMENT.
Do	1	GREY-RUMPED SANDPIPER— <i>Totanus incanus</i> .	Do	1	BEATER OR POUNDER.
			Do	1	PIECE OF PITH FOR DART STEMS.
			Do	1	TOBACCO BOX.

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Dr. C. G. Seligmann	1	RICE SPATULA.	The Royal Humane Society of Australasia.	2	BRONZE MEDALS.
Do	1	HOUSE IDOL.	Do	2	CLASPS.
Do	2	RICE WINNERS.	Do	1	PIECE OF RIBBON.
Do	1	PIECE OF ROOFING.	Mr. A. E. Thomas	1	FLY— <i>Rutilla australasica</i> .
Do	1	BANJO.	Mr. W. M. Thomas	4	PHOTOGRAPHS OF TWO TREES WITH ABORIGINAL CARVINGS—Standing 2 miles east of Nebea Homestead, 12 miles east of Coonamble.
Do	1	HEAD-FLATTENER.	Mr. W. S. Thompson	1	CRAB— <i>Remipes testudinarius</i> .
Do	1	DART CASE AND POISON.	Do	1	PRAWN— <i>Stenopus hispidus</i> .
Mr. H. Selkirk	2	SILKWORM MOTHS— <i>Antheraea helena</i> .	Do	1	Cypraea annulus.
Do	1	SILKWORM COCOON— <i>Antheraea helena</i> .	Do	3	Cypraea asellus.
Mr. G. Sharp	1	CRESTED WEDGE-BILL— <i>Sphenostoma cristata</i> .	Mr. Guy Thornton	5	VEGETABLE CATERPILLARS— <i>Cordyceps robertsii</i> .
Mr. S. Sinclair	1	PACKET OF BEANS— <i>Entada scandens</i> , from Erromanga, New Hebrides.	J. A. Thorpe	1	LEACH'S COCKATOO— <i>Calyptorhynchus viridis</i> .
Do	1	PACKET OF COUNTRY ALMONDS OF INDIA— <i>Terminalia atappa</i> , introduced to the New Hebrides.	Do	1	MOTH— <i>Protoparce convolvuli</i> .
Do	1	PIECE OF SANDALWOOD, from Erromanga.	Do	64	BEETLES—39 <i>Aulacocylus edentulus</i> , 11 <i>Pterohelaeus peltatis</i> , 5 <i>Amarygmus obsoletus</i> , 2 <i>Amarygmus semissus</i> , 2 <i>Lacon caliginosus</i> , 1 <i>Sarothrocrepis posticalis</i> , 2 <i>Microsarus insularis</i> , 1 <i>Natalis porcata</i> , 1 <i>Psolidura murifica</i> .
Mr. J. Smith	1	ROCK GECKO— <i>Gymnodactylus platurus</i> .	Do	40	BUGS— <i>Arma sibellianbergi</i> .
Mr. F. W. Smith	1	<i>Plaxiphora petholata polyplacophora</i> .	Do	12	MOTHS— <i>Apina callisto</i> .
Do	1	SEA URCHIN (or SEA EGG)—Jaws of a common kind, probably <i>Centrostephanus Rodgersii</i> .	Do	4	LEACH'S BLACK COCKATOOS— <i>Calyptorhynchus viridis</i> .
Dr. V. A. J. Smith	1	SPIDER— <i>Pecilopachys bispinosa</i> .	Do	3	GANG-GANG COCKATOOS— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .
Mr. D. Smythe	1	CRAB— <i>Naxia serpulifera</i> , Guerin.	Do	1	AZURE KINGFISHER— <i>Aleyone azurea</i> .
Mrs. Starkey	11	SHELLS—2 <i>Cypræ piperita</i> ; 2 <i>Columbella eximia</i> ; 6 <i>Neritina souverbiana</i> ; 1 <i>Teinostoma starkeyæ</i> (type).	Do	2	MUSK LORIKEETS— <i>Glossopsittacus cinnus</i> .
Do	15	SEA SLUGS—9 <i>Onicidium reticulatum</i> ; 6 <i>Onicidium damelii</i> .	Do	2	WHITE-WINGED CHOUGH (nestlings)— <i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i> .
Do	3	SHELLS— <i>Cerithiopsis</i> , sp.	Do	5	EGGS OF LITTLE GRASS-BIRD— <i>Megalurus grammacus</i> .
Mr. D. Stead	2	YELLOW-TUFTED HONEY-EATERS— <i>Ptilotis auricomis</i> .	Mr. Arthur Tighe	1	CLAY CARRYING FREE GOLD.
Do	1	LUNULATED HONEY-EATER— <i>Melithreptus lunulatus</i> .	Town and Country Journal.	1	BOT FLY— <i>Gasterophilus equi</i> .
Do	1	HARMONIOUS THRUSH— <i>Collyriocincla harmonica</i> .	Do	1	ONE-FINGERED LIZARD— <i>Lygosoma punctatovittatum</i> .
Mr. T. Steel	1	FOI-BALL.	Mr. H. E. Vaughan	1	FLY— <i>Pangonia albonotata</i> .
Do	8	FIJIAN CIGARS.	Prof. A. Vayssiere	1	CARDIUM TRIANS.
Mr. J. Stein	1	BROWN TREE-CREEPER— <i>Climacteris leucophaea</i> .	Do	7	MOTHS—1 <i>Sphinx convolvuli</i> , 1 <i>Callimorpha hera</i> , 1 <i>Zygæna fausta</i> , 2 <i>Zygæna filipendula</i> , 1 <i>Syntomis phegea</i> , 1 <i>Fidonia plumistaria</i> .
Do	1	QUEEN VICTORIA'S LYRE-BIRD— <i>Menura victoriae</i> .	Mr. E. R. Waite	1	COPPER TOKEN—J. MacGregor, Sydney, 1855 3d.
Do	1	SUGAR SQUIRREL— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .	Do	1	GREEN TREE FROG— <i>Hyla cærulea</i> .
Do	1	FLYING MOUSE— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .	Do	1	GREEN DOVE— <i>Chalcophaps chrysocloria</i> .
Do	1	WHITE-THROATED THICKHEAD— <i>Pachycephala gutturalis</i> .	Do	1	WEEVIL— <i>Orthorrhinus vagus</i> .
Mr. T. Stephens, M.A.	1	CHAIN-CORAL— <i>Halysites</i> , sp.	Do	2	SPIDERS—1 <i>Dinopsis bicornis</i> , 1 <i>Voconia insignis</i> .
Mr. Campbell Stevens	2	SEA-EGGS— <i>Brissus carinatus</i> .	Do	1	NEST OF AUSTRALIAN PIPIT— <i>Anthus australis</i> .
Mrs. John Strachan	1	TURTLE-SHELL FINGER-RING (inlaid).	Do	3	EGGS OF AUSTRALIAN PIPIT.
Mr. J. Stringer	1	FIRE-TAILED FINCH— <i>Zonæginthus bella</i> .	Do	4	EGGS MAGPIE LARK— <i>Grallina picata</i> .
Do	2	PENNANT'S PARRAKEET— <i>Platycercus elegans</i> .	Prof. H. A. Ward	10	Eocene Fish—1 <i>Priscacara liops</i> , 1 <i>Priscacara clivosa</i> , 4 <i>Diplomystus humilis</i> , 2 <i>Diplomystus analis</i> , 2 <i>Diplomystus dentatus</i> , 1 <i>Eurypterus remipes</i> , 1 <i>Eurypterus lacustris</i> .
Professor T. P. A. Stuart	1	CROCODILE— <i>Crocodilus porosus</i> ? (dorsal vertebra).	Mr. J. Watson	1	DEATH ADDER— <i>Acanthophis antarctica</i> .
Do	1	DUGONG— <i>Halicore dugong</i> ? (dorsal vertebra).	Mr. Joseph Webb	1	BROWN SNAKE— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .
Mr. J. Stubbins	1	GREENSHANK— <i>Glottis glottoides</i> .	Mr. Arnold Weber	1	WASP— <i>Thynnus variabilis</i> .
Mr. A. Stutsbury	1	SCRUB WALLABY (foetus)— <i>Macropus uabatus</i> .	Do	1	FALSE SCORPION— <i>Chelifer brevispinosus</i> .
Mr. James Sutton	1	SPINY SEA-HORSE— <i>Solenognathus spinosissimus</i> .	Mr. Fitzwilliam Wentworth.	1	RIBBON FISH OR OAR FISH— <i>Regalecus glesne</i> .
Mr. O. Sventen	1	VERY FINE SPEAR—Tipped and barbed with human bone.	Mrs. Annie W. Weston.	4	CENTIPEDES— <i>Scolopendra morsicans</i> .
Mr. George Sweet	1	<i>Distortrix anus</i> .	Do	7	BLIND SNAKES— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .
Do	1	<i>Cypræa mappa</i> .	Do	6	BROWN SNAKES— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .
Do	1	<i>Cypræa vitellus</i> .	Do	1	FRESH WATER SNAKE— <i>Tropidonotus</i> sp.
Do	1	<i>Cypræa macula</i> .	Do	1	BROAD-HEADED SNAKE— <i>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</i> .
Do	1	<i>Cypræa crosa</i> .	Do	2	RED-NAPE SNAKES— <i>Pseudelaps diadema</i> .
Do	1	<i>Terebra tigrina</i> .	Do	1	GREEN TREE SNAKE— <i>Dendrophis punctatus</i> .
Do	2	<i>Melampus fasciatus</i> .	Do	1	BLUE-TONGUED LIZARD— <i>Tiliqua scincoides</i> .
Do	3	<i>Cerithium variegatum</i> .	Do	1	SEA SNAKE— <i>Platurus colubrinus</i> .
Do	2	<i>Cerithium piperitum</i> .	Do	1	LEGLESS LIZARD— <i>Pygopus loidopus</i> .
Do	2	<i>Cerithium</i> sp.	Do	2	WOOD GECKO— <i>Diplodactylus vittatus</i> .
Prof. R. Tate	1	<i>Ranella Prattii</i> .	Do	1	SLENDER SKINK— <i>Lygosoma tenue</i> .
Do	1	<i>Triton gemmulatus</i> .			
Mr. A. J. Taylor	2	LEACH'S BLACK COCKATOOS— <i>Calyptorhynchus viridis</i> .			
Do	1	SPOTTED ROCK THRUSH— <i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i> .			
Do	1	GANG-GANG COCKATOO— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mrs. Annie W. Weston.	1	SHARP-SNOURED LIZARD— <i>Lialis burtoni</i> .	Mr. J. C. Wiburd	1	FLYING MOUSE— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .
Do	2	ABNORMAL CHICKENS.	Do	1	FLYING SQUIRREL— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .
Do	1	ABNORMAL DUCKLING.	Do	2	NESTS OF SATIN BOWER BIRD— <i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i> .
Rev. T. Whan	209	SHELLS—1 <i>Sphærium macgillivrayi</i> , 5 <i>Endodonta furverea</i> , 2 <i>Zonites nitidus</i> , 6 <i>Potamopyrgus niger</i> , 15 <i>Tatea rufilabris</i> , 3 <i>Laoma pictilis</i> , 40 <i>Hydrobia castanea</i> , 40 <i>Rissoa melanura</i> , 13 <i>Rissoa mariae</i> , 3 <i>Rissoa brazieri</i> , 30 <i>Alaba</i> sp., 20 <i>Littorina</i> sp., 11 <i>Montacuta semiradiata</i> , 20 (?) <i>Venus</i> Young.	Do	2	NESTS OF ROCK WARBLER— <i>Origma rubricata</i> .
Mr. C. W. Wheeler.	1	STONE AXE-HEAD.	Do	1	NEST OF YELLOW-FACED HONEY-EATER— <i>Ptilotis chrysops</i> .
Mr. H. L. White	5	EGGS OF WHITE-WINGED CHOUGH— <i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i> .	Do	2	NESTS OF LINEATED ACANTHIZA— <i>Acanthiza lineata</i> .
Mr. T. Whitelegge	2	CASELLA ATROMARGINATA.	Mr. F. Wilcox	1	BEETLE— <i>Stigmodera sanguinipennis</i> .
Do	1	FISH— <i>Creedia clathrisquamis</i> .	Capt. T. Williams	1	ANCESTRAL FIGURE—from Mallicollo, New Hebrides.
			Mr. Hy. Wilshire	2	NATIVE CATS— <i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i> .
			Mr. J. L. Winning	3	HAIRWORM— <i>Gordius</i> sp.
			Mr. W. J. Withers	1	MOTH— <i>Trictena labyrinthica</i> .
			Mr. E. Woods	1	ROSEHILL PARAKEET (xanthic variety)— <i>Platyercus eximius</i> .

APPENDIX IX.

EXCHANGES, 1899.

Specimens received.	Specimens forwarded.	Specimens received.	Specimens forwarded.
Botanic Gardens, Sydney. (25)	Botanical—Box of specimens.	Mr. Emil Sandin. (30)	Insects—46 specimens.
Dr. Brancsik. (31)	Insects—268 specimens.	Sisters of the Sacred Heart Convent. (33)	Reptiles—12 specimens.
Arachnida—253 specimens.		Professor F. Starr. (36)	Ethnological—2 specimens.
Myriopoda—28 specimens.		Stawell Technical College. (8)	Minerals—33 specimens
Crustacea—8 specimens.		Mr. H. Stockdale. (22)	Ethnological—2 specimens.
Mr. J. Brazier. (44)	Books—3 pamphlets.	Professor R. Tate. (18)	Mollusca—1,597 specimens.
Palaeontology—3 specimens.		Insect—1 specimen.	
Mollusca—51 specimens.		Technological Museum, Sydney. (2)	Fishes—1 specimen.
British Museum. (12)			Mollusca—1 specimen.
Mammals—4 specimens.			Ethnological—6 specimens.
Dr. Caforio. (28)	Mammals—12 specimens.		Numismatical—519 specimens.
Reptile—1 specimen.	Birds—12 specimens.	Mrs. Trench. (39)	Ethnological—1 specimen.
Dr. H. Coutiere. (41)	Crustacea—6 specimens.		
Crustacea—6 specimens.		University of Sydney. (1)	Abnormal—3 specimens.
Dr. J. C. Cox. (29)	Books—2 pamphlets.		Books—119 pamphlets.
Dr. Otto Finsch. (38)	Birds—58 specimens.		Birds—3 specimens.
Skeletons—4 specimens.			Casts—5 specimens.
Birds—59 specimens.		Lieutenant Vaughan. (37)	Birds—10 specimens.
Insects—76 specimens.			Birds—12 specimens.
Dr. S. F. Harner. (40)	Bryozoa—10 specimens.		Fishes—4 specimens.
Books—11 pamphlets			Reptiles—10 specimens.
Mr. G. Kilgour. (35)	Ethnological—10 specimens.		Insects, spiders, &c.—11 specimens
Ethnological—1 specimen.		Western Australian Museum and Art Gallery. (9)	Mammals—10 specimens.
Mr. A. M. Lea. (24)	Insects—213 specimens.		Birds—2 specimens.
Reptiles—33 specimens			Fishes—21 specimens.
Arachnida—500 specimens.			Ethnological—2 specimens.
Insects—46 specimens.			Photographs—8 specimens.
Mollusca—5 specimens.		Mr. Anson Wood. (26)	Bird—2 specimens.
Dr. T. H. May. (27)	Mollusca—4 specimens.		
Mollusca—6 specimens.			
Professor Paul Mayer. (34)	Crustacea—9 specimens.		
Mr. D. A. Porter. (23)	Glass Tubes—24 tubes.		
Insects—41 specimens.			
Minerals—2 specimens.			

APPENDIX X.

RETURN OF INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE PUBLIC, 1899.

Name.	Details.	Name.	Details.
Mr. C. E. Andrews ...	Identification of subfossil Corals and Shells.	Mr. H. J. McCooley ...	Determination of a Skink.
Mr. Ansel	Giving information as to <i>Moloch horridus</i> .	Mrs. C. J. McMaster...	Showing Ornithological and Oological Collections.
Botanic Gardens	Naming Birds in Gardens.	Mr. W. Macpherson ...	Giving information as to Bark of a Tree bored by the Larva of a Beetle.
Mr. J. A. Bragg.....	Giving information as to Ayraud's Leather-jacket; identification of Fishing Frog.	Dr. A. M. Morgan.....	Showing Australian Ornithological and Oological Cabinet Collections.
Mr. J. S. Bray	Supplying information about a Sand Crab.	Dr. Neil	Giving information as to <i>Saprinus laetus</i> and Family Histeridæ.
Rev. — Coombs.....	Naming Silurian Corals.	Messrs. Pender Bros....	Determining Wasp, and giving Life History.
Dr. J. C. Cox.....	Naming N.S. Wales Fossils; Queensland Fossils and Land Shells; Life History of Sandfly, and drawing figure in explanation.	Mr. J. W. Pidgeon ...	On Development of the Pleuronectidæ.
<i>Daily Telegraph</i>	Giving information as to Bite of Bulldog Ant.	Mr. S. W. Pring	Giving information as to Collecting and Preserving Insects.
Prof. T. W. E. David..	Naming Collection of Corals from Funafuti.	Mr. D. J. Quinn.....	Giving information as to Young of Brown-banded Snakes.
Dr. T. S. Dixon	List of Australian Leeches.	Mr. A. V. W. Rawlings	Identification of supposed "Sea Serpent" Bones.
Mr. H. S. Dove	Determination of Tasmanian Araneidæ.	Mr. H. Selkirk	Determination of Australian Silk-worm Moths.
Mr. J. Edwards.....	Giving information as to White Ants, and the means of combating them.	Mr. H. M. Shelley	Identification of Legless Lizard.
Fairfax and Roberts ...	Identification of Pearl Shell from New Caledonia.	Mr. Thomes Steel	Naming Crustacea from Fiji.
Fisheries Department..	Giving information as to Oyster Worm.	Prof. T. P. A. Stuart...	Determination of Crocodile Dugong Bones; List of Australian Mosquitoes, with notes.
Mr. E. T. Fowell	Naming Australian and Exotic Coleoptera.	Mr. G. Sweet	Identification of part of a Cretaceous Mammal from Tertiary Beds of Hobson's Bay.
Mr. W. L. R. Gipps ...	Determination of Marsupial Teeth.	<i>Town and Country Journal.</i>	Numerous Replies to Correspondents on various subjects.
Government Geologist, Perth, W.A.	Naming West Australian Fossils.	Visitor.....	Identification of Ostracion; identification and habits, &c., of Bridled Wallaby.
Government Geologist, Sydney	Identification of Specimen supposed to be a Mineral.	Mr. J. A. Wall	Naming Dragon Fly and Centipedes.
Mr. Hammond	Giving information as to Ornithological and Ethnological Collections.	Mr. E. Webb and Friend.	Exhibiting Cabinet Ornithological and Oological Collections.
Lieut. E. D. Jephson...	Naming Island Lepidoptera.	Mr. F. H. Westmacott	As to Appliances for Collecting, Methods of Preservation, &c.
Dr. H. Kreuger	Giving information as to Method of Capturing, Preserving, and Packing Mosquitoes for transmission by post.	Rev. E. S. Wilkinson..	Giving information as to Collecting and Studying Araneidæ, and displaying Specimens.
Mr. E. H. Lane.....	Giving information as to Ornithological and Oological Collections.		
Dr. W. MacGillivray ..	Determination of Bird-skins.		
Mr. Craig Maginess and Friend.	Describing Collections.		

APPENDIX XI.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY, 1899.

Reg. No	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No	Books.	How acquired.
PART I.—BOOKS.					
9460	AGASSIZ (Alexander). A Visit to the Great Barrier Reef of Australia in the steamer "Croydon" during April and May, 1896. (<i>Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.</i> , xxviii, 4, 1898.)	1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1898. Purchased	9561	BROWN (Thomas). Conchologist's (series) Text-Book, embracing the Arrangements of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a Glossary of Technical Terms.	1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1833. Presented by C. Hedley.
9614	ALEXANDER (W. D.) A Brief History of the Hawaiian People.	1 vol. 8vo. New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago, 1899. Presented by Dept. Public Instruction, Hawaii.	9571	BURROW (E. I.) Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnean System. New edition.	1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825. Presented by C. Hedley.
9442	ANDRÉ (Ch.) Relations des Phénomènes Météorologiques déduites de leurs Variations diurnes et annuelles.	1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1892. Presented by Kon. Nat. Ver. van Ned. Ind. Batavia.	9388	BURNS, PHILIP, AND COMPANY. Western Pacific Islands by the Island Line of Steamers.	1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented by P. G. Black.
9503	APGAR (Austin C.) Birds of the United States, East of the Rocky Mountains.	1 vol. 8vo. New York, &c., 1898. Purchased	9455	CAMPBELL (F. A.) A Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia. With an account of the Early History of the New Hebrides Mission, by A. J. Campbell; A Narrative of the Voyages of the "Day-spring," by D. McDonald; and an Appendix: Contributions to the Phytography of the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands, by Ferd. von Mueller.	1 vol. 8vo. Geelong and Melbourne, 1873. Purchased
9397 to 9404	BELLARDI (Luigi). Molluschi dei Terreni Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria; parte 1-6, 1873-1890.	SACCO (Federico); do., parts 7-25, 1890-98. In 3 vols. 4to. Roma, Torino, Firenze, 1873-1882; and 5 vols. 4to. Torino, 1884-1898. Purchased	9504	COGHLAN (T. A.) Wealth and Progress of New South Wales. Eleventh Issue.	1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1899. Presented by Government Statistician.
9453	BERNIER (Julien). Étude sur les Dialects Néocaledoniens, Australiens et autres.	1 vol. 8vo. Nouméa, 1899. Presented	9560	COLOMB (Sir J. C. R.) The Defence of Great and Greater Britain.	1 vol. 8vo. London, 1880. Presented
9615	BESANT (Walter). Captain Cook (<i>English Men of Action</i>).	1 vol. 8vo. London, 1894. Purchased	9855	DOBSON (G. E.) Monograph of the Insectivora. Part 3, fasc. 1.	1 vol. 4to. London, 1890. Purchased

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9859	CORALS. Collected Works on Fossil Corals. 1 vol. 8vo. Purchased		9374	FARMER (Sarah S.) Tonga and the Friendly Islands. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1885. Purchased	
	Contains:—		9413	FAUNA CHILENSIS. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles, von Dr. L. Plate. Heft III Zool. Jahrb. Supp. IV. 1 vol. 8vo. Jena, 1898. Purchased	
	1. Några iakttagelser öfver Zonatharia rugosa, af G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1865.		9600 } FOSTER, (George). A voyage Round the World in His Britannic Majesty's Sloop "Resolution," commanded by Captain James Cook, during the years 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. Purchased		
	2. Die Zonatharia perforata der palæozoischen Periode, von K. v. Seebach. <i>Zeits. D. Geol. Ges.</i> , xviii, 2, 1866.		9601 }		
	3. Om tvenne nya öfversiluriska koraller från Gotland, af G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1868.		9458	GARDINER (J. Stanley). The Coral Reefs of Funafuti, Rotuma, and Fiji, together with some notes on the Structure and Formation of Coral Reefs in general. <i>Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc.</i> ix., 8, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1898. Purchased	
	4. Om operkularbildningen hos några nutida och siluriska koraller, af G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1870.		9439	GREVILLE (Edward) (Editor). Year Book of Australia for 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. London, Sydney, &c., 1899. Purchased	
	5. Beschreibung einer neuen aus Nordamerika stammenden, devonischen Art der Zonatharia rugosa, von W. Dybowski. <i>Ver. Rus. K. Miner. Ges.</i> (2), viii, 1873.		9456	HADDON (Alfred C.) Evolution in Art, as illustrated by the Life Histories of Designs. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1895. Purchased	
	6. Några anteckningar om Anthozoa tabulata, af G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1873.		9856	FRERES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JESUS. Mémoires Concernant L'Histoire Naturelle de L'Empire Chinois. Tome II, Part I. 1 vol. 4to. Chang Hai, 1888. Purchased	
	7. Beschreibung einiger neuen oder wenig bekannten Arten der Zonatharia rugosa aus der Kohlenformation Russlands, von W. Dybowski. <i>Ver. K. Rus. K. Miner. Ges.</i> (2), viii, 1873.		9537	HORNE (John). A Year in Fiji. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1881. Purchased	
	8. Ueber einige Anthozoen des Devon, von Clemens Schlüter. <i>Zeits. Deut. Geol. Ges.</i> , 1881.		9570	HUDSON (G. V.) New Zealand Moths and Butterflies (Macro-Lepidoptera). 1 vol. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased	
	9. Anteckningar om silurlagren på Carlsöarne, af G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1882.		9565	JAYNE (Horace). Mammalian Anatomy. A preparation for Human and Comparative Anatomy. Part I. The Skeleton of the Cat compared with the Skeleton of Man. 1 vol. 8vo. London and Philadelphia, 1898. Purchased	
	10. Silurische Korallen aus Nord-Russland und Sibirien, von G. Lindström. <i>K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.</i> , vi, 18, 1881 (1882.)		9548	KIRK (Thomas). Students' Flora of New Zealand and the outlying Islands. 1 vol. 4to. Wellington, N.Z., 1899. Presented by Gov. Printer, N.Z.	
	11. Om de Palæozoiska Formationernas Operkelbärande koraller, af G. Lindström. <i>K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.</i> , vii, 4, 1881 (1882.)		9536	LAWRY (Walter). Friendly and Feejee Islands in 1847; with Appendix on Manners, Customs, &c., by Elizabeth Hoole. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850. Purchased	
	12. Index to the Generic Names applied to the Corals of the Palæozoic Formations, by G. Lindström. <i>K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.</i> , viii, 9, 1882 (1883.)		9539	LUSCHAN (Dr. V.) Das Würfholz in Neu-Holland und in Oceanien (with MS. translation by M. M. Meredith). (<i>Sonder-Abdruck aus der Bastian-festschrift</i>). 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896. Purchased	
	13. Die Korallenfauna des Oberdevons in Deutschland, von Fritz Frech. <i>Zeits. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.</i> , 1885.		9507	MACKELLAR (Thomas). American Printer. A Manual of Typography. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1887. Presented by W. J. Rainbow	
	14. Ueber das Kalkgerüst der Tetrakorallen. Nachtrag zur Korallenfauna des Oberdevons in Deutschland, von Fritz Frech. <i>Zeits. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.</i> , 1885.		9358	MARTINI UND CHEMNITZ. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, von H. C. Kuster fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt. Band I. Abth. 26. Die Gattung Cerithium, Lam., von W. Kobelt. 1 vol. 4to. Nurnburg, 1888-98. Purchased	
	15. Ueber die Fauna und das Alter einiger palæozoischer Korallriffe der Ostalpen, von Karl Alphons Penecke. <i>Zeits. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.</i> , 1887.		9359	— Band I. Abth. 27. Die Gattung Terriella, Lam., von W. Kobelt. 1 vol. 4to. Nurnburg, 1897. Purchased	
	16. Einiges über die Silurische Gattung Calostylis. Eine Entgegnung aus Veranlassung einer Arbeit des M. Neumayr's, von G. Lindström. <i>Geol. Foren. Stock. Forhandl.</i> xi, 2, 1889.		9540	MEYER (A. B.) The Distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands and elsewhere. 1 vol. 8vo. Dresden, 1899. Presented	
	17. Ueber die Gattung Prisciturben Kunth, von G. Lindström. <i>K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.</i> , 41, xv, 9, 1889.		9385	— Album von Philippinen-Typen. 1 vol. 4to. Dresden, 1885. Purchased	
	18. A Chart of the Rugose Corals, by Will H. Sherzer. <i>American Geol.</i> , vi, 5, 1891.		9386	— Album von Célebes-Typen. 1 vol. 4to. Dresden, 1889. Purchased	
	19. A Revision and Monograph of the Genus Chonophyllum, by Will H. Sherzer. <i>Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i> , iii, 1892.		9390	MINERVA. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von K. Trübner und F. Mentz. Jahrgang VIII, 1898-99. 1 vol. 8vo. Strassburg, 1899. Purchased	
	20. Om fynd af Cyathaspisi Gotlands silurformation, af G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1894.		9582	MURRAY (James A. H.) (Editor). A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Vol. III. D:—by J. A. H. Murray, E:—by Henry Bradley. 1 vol. 4to. Oxford, 1897. Purchased	
	21. Die Korallen der Silurgeschiebe Ost-preussens und des östlichen Westpreussens, von W. Weissmermel. <i>Zeits. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.</i> , xlv, 3, 1894.		9568	NATURALISTS' DIRECTORY, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
	22. On the "Corallia baltica" of Linnæus, by G. Lindström. <i>Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.</i> , 1895.		B 36	ORMEROD (Miss A.) Notes of Observations of Injurious Insects. Report, 1878. London, 1879. Purchased per Agent-General	
	23. Die Gattung Columnaria und Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte der Cyathophylliden und Zaphrentiden, von W. Weissmermel. <i>Zeits. Deut. Geol. Ges.</i> , xlix, 4, 1897.		9673	— General Index to Reports on Injurious Insects, 1877 to 1898, by Robert Newstead. 8vo. London, 1899. Presented per Agent-General	
9509	COSSMAN (M.) Essais de Paléooconchologie comparée. Livr. 3. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1899. Purchased				
9415	CUNNINGHAM (Allan). Manuscripts of Journey to Darling Downs and Moreton Bay, 1825-1830. Presented by Hon. P. G. King.				
9502	DAVIE (Oliver). Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. 5th Edition and part 2. Ornithological and Oological collecting. 1 vol. 8vo. Columbus, 1898. Purchased				
9391	DAY (Francis). Supplement to the Fishes of India. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased				
9414	ELLIS (Jean). Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle des Corallines et d'autres Productions marines du même Genre qu'on trouve communément sur les Cotes de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande; auquel on a joint une Description d'un Grand Polype de Mer, pris auprès du Pole Arctique par des Pêcheurs de Baleine, pendant l'Été de 1753. Traduit de l'Anglais. 1 vol. 4to. La Haye, 1756. Presented by Hon. P. G. King				
9593	EDGE-PARTINGTON (James) and Charles HEAPE. An Album of the Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Drawn and described from examples in Public and Private Collections in Australasia. Third Series. 1 vol. Obl. fol. Manchester, 1898. Purchased				

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9381	OUTES (Felix F.). <i>Etnografía Argentina. Segunda Contribución al Estudio de los Indios Querandies.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1898.	Presented	9848-53	TIERREICH (Das). Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft.	
9373	PARKINSON (R.). <i>Im Bismarck-Archipel. Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen auf der Insel Neu Pommern (Neu-Britannien).</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887.	Purchased	—	Lief. i. Aves. Redakteur, A. Reichenow. Podargidae, Caprimulgidae, und Macropodidae, von Ernst Hartert, 1897.	
—	PERNER (Jaroslav). <i>Études sur les Graptolites de Bohême, Parties 1, 2, 3, suite de l'Ouvrage Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande, traduit par A. S. Oudin.</i> fol. Prague, 1894-97.	Purchased	—	Lief. ii. ——— Paradiseidae, von Walter Rothschild, 1898.	
9512	PHILIPPI (Rudolfo Amando). <i>Los Fósiles Secundarios de Chile.</i> 1 vol. 4to. Santiago de Chile, 1899.	Presented	—	Lief. iii. Acarina. Redakteur, H. Lohmann. Oribatidae, von A. D. Michael, 1898.	
9569	PILSBRY (Henry A.). <i>Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of Japan. With descriptions of new species and notes on others collected by Fred. Stearns.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Detroit, 1895.	Purchased	—	Lief. iv. ——— Eriophyidae (Phytoptidae), von Alfred Nalepa, 1898.	
9758	RESULTATS DES CAMPAGNES SCIENTIFIQUES, accomplies sur son Yacht, par Albert I, Prince Souverain de Monaco. Fasc. XI, 1896; XII, 1898. 1 vol. 4to. Monaco 1896-98.	Presented	—	Lief. v. Protozoa. Redakteur, O. Bütschli. Sporozoa, par Alphonse Labbé, 1899.	
391	PHOTOGRAPHIC CONCHOLOGY. A second or photographic series of the Conchological Miscellany of Sylvanus Hanley. The Photographs forming a sequence to the Index testaceologicus. (Hanley's edition), by Samuel Musgrove. London, 1863.	Presented by C. Hedley	—	Lief. vi. Crustacea. Redakteur, W. Giesbrecht. Copepoda, i. Gymnoplea, von W. Giesbrecht und O. Schmeil, 1898.	
9473	QUINN (J. Henry). <i>Manual of Library Cataloguing.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899.	Purchased	—	Lief. vii. Acarina. Redakteur, H. Lohmann. Demodicidae und Sarcopitidae, von G. Canestrini und P. Kramer, 1899.	
9395 } 9396 }	ROTH (H. Ling). <i>The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, based chiefly on the MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low; with a preface by Andrew Lang.</i> 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1896.	Purchased	—	Lief. viii. Arachnoidea. Redakteur, F. Dähl. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi, von Karl Kraepelin, 1899.	
9587	ROTH (W. E.). <i>Catalogue of Australian Tokens. (Type-written copy of MS. Catalogue.)</i> 1 vol. fol.	Purchased	9480	— Vol. i. 1894.	
9599	ROTH (W. E.) and BASSET-HULL (A. F.). <i>Early Australian Coinage and Catalogue of Australian Coins and Tokens. (Type-written copy by A. F. Basset-Hull of Original MS.)</i> 1 vol. fol.	Purchased	9481	— Vol. ii. 1893.	
9547	SALVIN (Osbert). <i>Catalogue of the Collection of Birds formed by the late Hugh Edwin Strickland.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1882.	Presented by Cambridge University Press.	9482	— Vol. iv. 1898.	
9422	SEMON (Richard). <i>In the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the Coral Sea, being the Experiences and Observations of a Naturalist in Australia, New Guinea, and the Molluccas.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899.	Purchased	9483	— Vols. vi, vii. 1892, 1893.	
68, H 27	SIMON (Eugène). <i>Histoire naturelle des Araignées. 2me. édition. Tome II. fasc. 2.</i> 8vo. Paris, 1898.	Purchased	9484	— Vol. viii. 1897.	
9508	SMITH (John B.). <i>Economic Entomology for the Farmer and Fruitgrower, and for use as a Text Book in Agricultural Schools and Colleges.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1896.	Purchased	9485	— Vols. ix, x. 1894, 1896.	
9387	SMITH (John B.) and Harrison G. DYAR. <i>Contributions toward a Monograph of the Lepidopterous Family Noctuidæ of Boreal North America. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxi, 1898.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898.	Presented by U.S. Nat. Museum.	9443	TOWNSON and MERCER. <i>Catalogue of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Presented
9421	SPENCER (Baldwin) and F. J. GILLEN. <i>The Native Tribes of Central Australia.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899.	Purchased	9533	VASON (George). <i>An Authentic Narrative of four years' residence in Tongataboo, by ——— who went thither in the "Duff," 1796.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.	Purchased
9608	SWAINSON (William). <i>A Treatise on Malacology, or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell Fish.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.	Presented by C. Hedley	9535	WATERHOUSE (Joseph). <i>Vah-ta-ah, the Feejeean Princess; with allusions to Feejeean Customs and Life.</i> 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1857.	Purchased
F 16	SARS (C. O.). <i>An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. II. Isopoda. Parts 13, 14.</i> Bergen, 1899.	Presented by Bergen Museum	9405	WAITE (Edgar R.). <i>A Popular Account of Australian Snakes.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898.	Presented
9854	TROUËSSART (E. L.). <i>Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova editio. Tomus II, fasc. 4-6.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Berolini, 1898-99.	Purchased	9680-81	WEBSTER, W. D. <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms and Armour, Prehistoric and other Curiosities.</i> Vol. i, Nos. 1-10, 1895-96. Vol. ii, Nos. 11-17, 1897-98. Vol. iii, Nos. 18-23, 1899.	Presented
9844 } 9845 }	TRYON (Geo. W., Jr.), continued by PILSBRY (Hy. A.). <i>Manual of Conchology—Structural and Systematic. Vols. XVI, XVII.</i> 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1895-96, 1897-98.	Purchased	9457	WHYMPER (Edward). <i>Supplementary Appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, with Contributions by other Authors.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1891.	Presented by C. Hedley.
9846 } 9847 }	— <i>Second Series. Pulmonata. Vols. x, xi.</i> 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1895-96, 1897-98.	Purchased	Contains:—		
			Coleoptera.	By H. W. Bates.	
			"	By David Sharp.	
			"	By Henry S. Gorham.	
			"	By A. Sidney Olliff.	
			"	By Martin Jacoby.	
			Hymenoptera (Formicidae).	By Peter Cameron.	
			Lepidoptera.	By F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin.	
			Rhynchota.	By W. L. Distant.	
			Crustacea (Podophthalmia).	By Edward J. Miers.	
			" (Isopoda).	By A. E. Eaton.	
			" (Amphipoda).	By T. R. R. Stebbing.	
			Reptilia and Batrachia.	By G. A. Boulenger.	
			Cyclopium Cyclopum, Humboldt.	By F. Day.	
			Note on the Rocks from the Andes.	By T. G. Bonney.	
9534	WILD (John James). <i>At Anchor. A Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872-76.</i> 1 vol. Fol. London, 1878.	Purchased	9470	WILLIAMS (George Huntington). <i>Elements of Crystallography. 3rd Edition.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1892.	Purchased
9564	WILSON (Scott B.), assisted by A. H. Evans. <i>Aves Hawaiiensis; the Birds of the Sandwich Islands.</i> 1 vol. 4to. London, 1890-1899.	Purchased	9586	WOOD (C. F.). <i>A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1875.	Purchased
9370	WOODWARD (Arthur Smith). <i>Outlines of Vertebrate Palaeontology for Students of Zoology.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898.	Purchased	9538	YONGE (C. D.). <i>An English-Greek Lexicon. New Edition.</i> 1 vol. 4to. London, 1883.	Purchased

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9372	ZITTEL (Karl A. von). Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). 1 vol. 8vo. München und Leipzig, 1895. Purchased		9459	AUSTRALIAN FOSSIL REMAINS. Plates only. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 to 18. 1 vol. 4to. Sydney.	
	PART II.—PERIODICALS. AUSTRALIA IN GENERAL.		9467	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA. Proceedings of the Sydney Meeting, October, 1898; with three Appendices:—The Programme, Guide to the Loan Exhibition, and Library Statistics of New South Wales. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1899.	
9447	AUSTRALASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Seventh Meeting, held at Sydney, 1898. Contains:— 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1899. Presented		A 29	ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA. Annual Reports, 1898, 1899.	Presented
	Reports. Metallurgical Methods in use at Broken Hill; by G. H. Blakemore. The Russell Process (of Silver Lixiviation) in Australia; by Edgar Hall and E. S. Simpson. The Occurrence of Phosphatic Deposits at the Jenolan Caves, N.S. Wales; by J. C. H. Mingaye. Notes and Analyses of some New South Wales Phosphatic Minerals and Phosphatic Deposits; by J. C. H. Mingaye. On "Red Rain" Dust; by T. Steel. On Manganese Nodules found at Onybygambah; by W. M. Doherty. On the Glacial Beds of Toolleen, Coleraine, and Wanda Dale; by Evelyn C. Hogg. Further Evidence as to the Glacial Action in the Bacchus Marsh District, Victoria; by C. C. Brittlebank, G. Sweet, and T. W. E. David. Contributions to the Geology of Mount Kosciusko and the Indi-Monaro Track, N.S.W.; by A. E. Kitson and W. Thorn. Notes on Samples of Rocks collected by A. E. Kitson and W. Thorn; by A. W. Howitt. On Oligoclase Felspar, from Mount Anakies, Victoria; by A. W. Howitt. Note on the Occurrence of Fulgurites in the Sandhills at Kensington and Bondi, in N.S. Wales; with a Bibliography of Fulgurites; by G. H. Knibbs, J. W. Grimshaw, and J. Milne Curran. Notes on some New South Wales Rocks; by W. J. Clunies Ross. Notes on the Australian Tænipteridae; by W. S. Dun. An Examination of the Tasmanian Graptolite Record; by T. S. Hall. A few words about the Flora of the Islands of Torres Straits and the Mainland about Somerset; by F. M. Bailey. Notes on Plants of the Rabbit-infested Country, Bulloo River, South-west Queensland; by J. F. Bailey. Notes on the Plants indigenous to the North-west Portion of the Colony of Victoria; by St. Eloy D'Alton. Notes on the Flora of Bathurst, N.S. Wales; by W. J. Clunies Ross. A Statistical Account of Australian Fungi; by D. McAlpine. Underground Fungi of Tasmania; by L. Rodway. The Algae of Victoria; by H. T. Tisdall. On the Occurrence of <i>Eucalyptus pulverulenta</i> in Victoria; by A. W. Howitt. Short Dichotomous Key to the hitherto known Species of <i>Eucalyptus</i> ; by J. G. Luehmann. Notes on some Eucalypts of the New England Tableland; by J. H. Maiden. A Review of the Characters available for the Classification of the Eucalypts, with a Synopsis of the Species arranged on a Carpological Basis; by Ralph Tate. Host Plants of some Australian Loranthaceae; by Ralph Tate. On the Methods of Fertilisation of some Australian Plants; by A. G. Hamilton. Notes on the Fertilisation of some North Australian Plants; by N. Holtze. Peculiarities of the Flowers of the Order <i>Proteaceae</i> ; by John Shirley. The Temperature of Plants; by Wm. Soutter. A letter respecting the proposed Biological Station and Fish Hatchery, near Dunedin, New Zealand; by G. M. Thomson. The Nests and Eggs of the Honey-eaters, or Meliphagous Birds of Australia; by A. J. Campbell. On the Transplantation of the Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve; by T. F. Macdonald. Notes and Observations on the Range of Vision in some Araneidae; by W. J. Rainbow. The Mythology of the Efatese; by D. Macdonald. Notes on some Customs and Superstitions of the Maori; by Elsdon Best. The Life History of a Savage; by Geo. Brown. Notes of a recent Journey to New Guinea and New Britain; by George Brown. A Female Hermit of the South Pacific, with her Song; by the late W. W. Gill. Concerning <i>Unga</i> as a term for Slave in Rarotonga; by the late W. W. Gill. The Geographical Knowledge of the Polynesians; by S. Percy Smith. The Oceanic Family of Languages; by D. Macdonald. Proposal for a Bureau of Ethnology in Australasia; by A. Hamilton. The Syllabic Characters found on the Headgear of a Figure painted on the Wall of a Cave found by Sir George Grey on the Glenelg River, in North-west Australia; by John Campbell. Vocabularies of the Geelong and Colac Tribes, collected in 1840; by John J. Cary. Applied Entomology in Western Australia; by C. Fuller. Note on <i>Emex Australis</i> ; by R. Helms.		9550	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.—NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH. Transactions and Proceedings:— Vols. III, IV. 1885-86. v. 1891-92. In 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney. 1888 and 1893.	Presented
			9625	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.—VICTORIAN BRANCH. Transactions and Proceedings:— Vols. III and IV. 1887. Vol. V. Part 1. 1888. Vol. VI. Parts 1 and 2. 1888-9. Vol. VII. Parts 1 and 2. 1889-90. In 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1887-90. Presented	Presented
			9626	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.—(VICTORIA). Transactions:— Vol. XV. 1897-98. Vol. XVI. 1898-99. In 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1898-99. Presented	Presented
			9638	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.—SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH. Proceedings, Sessions 1888-9. Vol. III. 1 vol. 8vo. Adelaide, 1899.	
			9639	—Handbook of Instructions for the Guidance of the Officers of the Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition. 1 vol. 8vo. Adelaide, 1891. Presented	Presented
			9646	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.—QUEENSLAND BRANCH. Proceedings and Transactions:— 12th Session. 1896-97. Vol. XII. 13th Session. 1897-98. Vol. XIII. 14th Session. 1898-99. Vol. XIV. In one vol. 8vo. Brisbane. 1897-99. Presented	Presented
			P 1 (30)	Some Critical Notes on the Queensland Volume of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. <i>Proc. Trans. R. Geogr. Soc. Qd.,</i> <i>xiv</i> , 1899.	Presented
				NEW SOUTH WALES.	
			A 5	AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM. Act of Incorporation. By-laws and Rules of the Australian Museum. 8vo. Sydney, 1899.	
			A 29	—Report of the Trustees for the year 1898. Fol. Sydney, 1899. Museum Publications	
			9525	—Catalogue, XVII. Descriptive Catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian Museum; by W. A. Herdman. 1 vol. 8vo. Liverpool, 1899. Museum Publication	
			A 5	—Memoir III. The Atoll of Funafuti. Part 7.	
			A 5	—Memoir IV. Scientific Results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis," off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March, 1899. Part 1. The Introduction; by Edgar R. Waite. The Fishes; by Edgar R. Waite. 8vo. Sydney, 1899. Presented	Presented
			9617	AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Vol. x, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1899. Presented	Presented
			9621	ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA. Science of Man and Australasian Anthropological Journal. Edited by A. Carroll; published under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Australasia. New Series. Vol. II. (Nos. 1-12.) 1899-1900. 1 vol. 4to. Sydney, 1900. Presented	Presented
			A 10	BOTANIC GARDENS AND DOMAINS. Report on, for the year 1898. J. H. Maiden, Director. Fol. Sydney, 1899. Presented	Presented
			9376	ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. x, 1894-95. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898. Presented	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
A 10	FISHERIES—COMMISSIONERS OF. Fisheries of the Colony. Report for 1898. Fol. Sydney, 1899.	Presented	A 3	ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES Abstract of Proceedings, November-December, 1898.	Presented
P 6 (21)	— Articles on the Propagation of Oysters. 8vo. Sydney, 1885.	Presented	9511	— Journal and Proceedings. Vol. xxxii, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898.	Presented
	Contains:— Oysters and the Oyster Question. A Lecture by T. H. Huxley, 1883. On the Propagation of the Species of the Oyster. From Lectures by Sir Everard Home, 1828. Microscopic Sexual Characteristics of Oysters; by John A. Ryder.		9623	"THETIS." Report upon the Trawling Operations off the Coast of New South Wales, between the Manning River and Jervis Bay, carried on by H.M.C.S. "Thetis," under the direction of Frank Farnell; together with Scientific Report on the Fishes, by Edgar R. Waite. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1898.	Presented by Government Printer.
A 7	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Records. Vol. vi. Parts 2, 3, 1899.	Presented	9471	UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. Calendar for the year 1899. 1 vol. 8 vo. Sydney, 1899.	Presented
A 8	— Memoirs. Ethnological Series, No. 1. Aboriginal Carvings of Port Jackson and Broken Bay by W. D. Campbell. 4to. Sydney, 1899.	Presented	A 29	VICTORIA. AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Proceedings, First Ordinary Meeting, 1899. Mining Machinery and Processes patented in Australasia, 1899.	Presented
A 10	GOULBURN MECHANICS INSTITUTE. Forty-fifth Annual Report. January, 1899.	Presented	9627	FIELD NATURALISTS CLUB OF VICTORIA. Victorian Naturalist. Vols. xiv, 1897-98; xv, 1898-99.	Presented
A 10	GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN. Statistics of the Seven Colonies of Australasia, 1861 to 1898, by T. A. Coghlan. Sydney, 1899.	Presented	A 19	— The Victorian Naturalist. Vol. xvi. Nos. 1-9. 1899.	Presented
A 10	HAWKESBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM. Annual Report, 1896-97. 8vo. Sydney, 1897.	Presented	9629	GEELONG FIELD NATURALISTS CLUB. The Geelong Naturalist. Vol. vi, 1897-98.	Presented
9620	INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES. The Surveyor, the Journal of the Institution. Vols. x, xi, xii. In 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897-99.	Presented	9628	GORDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE. The Wombat. Vols. iii, 1897-98; iv, 1898-99.	Presented
9616	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Proceedings for 1898. Vol. xxiii. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898.	Presented	A 29	MINES—DEPARTMENT OF. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA. New Series Nos. 1, 2 and 3. Monthly Progress Report, April, May and June, 1899.	Presented
A 1	— Proceedings for 1899. Vol. xxiv. Parts 1, 2, 3, 1899.	Presented	9632	— Progress Report, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 1898-9, issued by James Travers, Acting Secretary for Mines.	Presented
A 2	— Abstracts of Proceedings, 1899.	Presented	9632	VICTORIA. The Goldfields of Victoria. Monthly Return, June, 1899.	Presented
9619	MINES AND AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. E. F. Pitman, Government Geologist.		9631	MINES AND WATER SUPPLY—DEPARTMENT OF. VICTORIA. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply for 1896, 1897, 1898.	Presented
	— Mineral Resources. No. 1. Notes on Chromic Iron Ore, by J. E. Carne. 1898.			1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1897-99.	Presented
	— No. 2. Notes on the Occurrence of Tungsten Ores in New South Wales, by J. E. Carne. 1898.		9541	MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1900.	Presented
	— No. 3. Notes on Gold Dredging, by J. B. Jaquet. 1898.		A 29	PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA. Report of the Trustees for 1898. Melbourne, 1899.	Presented
	— No. 4. Notes on the Occurrence of Bismuth Ores in New South Wales, by J. A. Watt. Sydney, 1898.		9524	— Letters from Victorian Pioneers. Edited by Thomas F. Bride. 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1899.	Presented
	— No. 5. Report on the Wyalong Goldfield, by J. A. Watt, 1899.		9624	ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Proceedings, (new series). Vol. x, parts 1, 2, 1897-98; vol. xi, parts 1, 2, 1898-99.	Presented
	— No. 6. The Copper Mining Industry and the Distribution of Copper Ores in New South Wales, by J. E. Carne. Sydney, 1899.		9630	SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES, BENDIGO. Annual Reports for years 1894-95, 1896-97, 1897-98.	Presented
9566	— Diamonds: Their Occurrence in New South Wales, by D. C. McLachlan, Sydney, 1899. In 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898-99.	Presented		In 1 vol. 8vo. Bendigo, 1895-98	Presented
A 10	NEW SOUTH WALES CHAMBER OF MINES. First and Second Annual Reports. Mine Returns for 1896 and 1897. Memorandum of Articles of Association, Sydney, 1897.	Presented		TASMANIA.	
	Three Letters on the Australian Mining Laws written to the "Sydney Daily Telegraph," by Charles J. Alford, Sydney, 1897.	Presented	A 29	MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA. The Progress of the Mineral Industry of Tasmania, for quarters ending 31st December, 1898; 31st March, 1899; 30th June, 1899; 30th September, 1899	Presented
9622	— Journal. Vol. i. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1899.	Presented	A 29	— Report of the Secretary for Mines for 1898-99. Fol. Tasmania, 1899	Presented
9618	NEW SOUTH WALES GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. Index for 1899. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1899.	Presented	A 29	— Volunteer Gold-mining Company: Report of the Government Geologist on the Deep Shaft. W. H. Twelvrees, 1899.	Presented
A 10	NEW SOUTH WALES RAILWAY INSTITUTE. New South Wales Railway Budget. Vols. v (Nos. 49-60), 1896-97; vi (Nos. 61-72), 1897-98; vii (Nos. 73-84), 1898-99.	Presented	9634	ROYAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA. Abstracts of Proceedings, 1889-99 (imperfect), and Reports of Annual Meeting, 1899, and April Meeting, 1899.	Presented
9433	OBSERVATORY. Records, No. 150. Current Papers No. 3, by H. C. Russell. Journ. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xxxii, 1898.	Presented		In 1 vol. 8vo. Tasmania, 1889-99.	Presented
	Records No. 152. Meteorology of New South Wales. Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations in New South Wales during 1897, by H. C. Russell.		9633	— Papers and Proceedings, 1896.	Presented
A 10	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Report from Trustees for 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1898.	Presented	A 29	TASMANIAN MUSEUM AND BOTANICAL GARDENS. Report of the Trustees for 1898.	Presented
	Fol. Sydney, 1899.	Presented		Tasmania, 1899.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.					
9636	MINES:—Record of the Mines of South Australia: The Mannahill Gold-field, by H. Y. L. Brown, 1898; and The Wadnaminga Gold-field, by H. Y. L. Brown, 1898. —Record of the Mines of South Australia. Third edition. 1899. H. Y. L. Brown, Government Geologist.		9650	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF QUEENSLAND, Various Reports— Report on the Big Hill Gold-mining Company's Lease, Talgai, by William H. Rands. 1898. —On the Geology of the Country round Stanthorpe and Warwick, South Queensland, with especial reference to the Tin and Gold Fields and the Silver Deposits, by Sydney B. J. Skertchly. Brisbane, 1898.	
3498	In 1 vol. Svo. Adelaide, 1898-99. Presented			—Report on the Mesozoic Coal Measures of Stanwell and Associated Formations, by B. Dunstan. 1898. Presented	
A 14	PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Report of the Board of Governors for 1897-98. Adelaide, 1898. Presented			—Report on Mount Clifford and other Mines near Anakie, Central District, by Benjamin Dunstan. 1897.	
	ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Memoirs. Vol. I. Fossil Remains of Lake Callabonna, part I. Description of the Manus and Pes of Diprotodon Australis, Owen, by E. C. Stirling and A. H. C. Zeitz. 4to. Adelaide, 1899. Presented.			—Report on the Geology of Rodd Peninsula, Port Curtis, by Benjamin Dunstan. 1898.	
9635	—Transactions and Proceedings and Reports. Vol. XXII., 1897-98; XXIII., 1898-99. In 1 vol. Svo. Adelaide, 1898-99. Presented			—Report on Mount Morgan and other Mines on the Crocodile Gold-field, by Robert L. Jack. 1898.	
A 14	ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (FIELD NATURALISTS' SECTION). Annual Reports, 1896-97, 1897-98, with Abstracts for 1892-93, 1893-94, 1894-95, and Notes of Proceedings, 1892-93 to 1897-98. Adelaide, 1899. Presented			—Report on the Delimitation of the Artesian Water Area north of Hughenden, by A. Gibb Maitland. 1898.	
9637	SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Annual Report, 1897. 1 vol. Svo. Adelaide, 1898. Presented			—Report on the Geology of Collaroy and Carmilla, near Broad Sound, by B. Dunstan. 1898.	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.				—Report on a Visit to the Palmer Gold-field, by Robert L. Jack. In 1 vol. Fol. Brisbane, 1898-99. 1899.	
9644	AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. The Producers' Gazette and Settlers' Record, new issue. Vol. v., parts 1-6, 1898. —Official Report of the Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference of Producers. —Possibilities of the Dairying Industry in Western Australia, edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. In 1 vol. Svo. Perth, 1898. Presented		9649	MINES—DEPARTMENT OF, QUEENSLAND. Annual Report of the Under Secretary for Mines for 1896, for 1897, for 1898. In 1 vol. Fol. Brisbane, 1897-99. Presented	
A 29	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Bulletin No. 3: The Geology of the Coolgardie Goldfield, by Torrington Blatchford. Perth, 1899. Presented		9645	ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND. Proceedings. Vols. XII., XIII., XIV. In 1 vol. Svo. Brisbane, 1897-99. Presented	
9640	—Reports by the Government Geologist in connection with the Water Supply of the Gold-fields. 1897. Presented		9651	QUEENSLAND. Report of the Hydraulic Engineer (J. B. Henderson) on Water Supply. 1 vol. Fol. Brisbane, 1897. Presented	
9642	—Annual Progress Reports for the years 1897-98, in 1 Fol. Perth, 1897-99. Presented		NEW GUINEA.		
9641	MINES—DEPARTMENT OF, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Gold-mining Statistics, for 1896; for half-year, 1897; for 1897. In 1 vol. Fol. Perth, 1897-98. Presented		P 22 (32)	BRITISH NEW GUINEA. Handbook of Information for Intending Settlers. Brisbane, 1892. Presented by C. Hedley	
9643	—Reports for 1897 and 1898. In 1 vol. Fol. Perth, 1898-99. Presented		NEW ZEALAND.		
	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL MINING AND INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION. The Golden West, her Mines and Industries, 1899, as represented at the Coolgardie Exhibition. 1 Vol. Fol. Perth, 1899. Presented by Department of Mines, W.A.		A 29	AUCKLAND INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM. Annual Report for 1898-99. Auckland, 1899. Presented	
P 3 (47)	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM. List of Birds found in Western Australia, by Bernhard H. Woodward. Perth, 1899. Presented		9652	COLONIAL MUSEUM AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND. Twenty-seventh (1891-92) to Thirty-second (1897-98) Annual Reports of the Colonial Museum and Laboratory. In 1 vol. Svo. Wellington, 1898-99. Presented	
QUEENSLAND.			A 24	HAMILTON, A. Illustrations of Maori Art. Part 3. Wellington, 1898. Presented by N.Z. Inst.	
9647	AGRICULTURE—DEPARTMENT OF, QUEENSLAND. The Queensland Agricultural Journal. Vols. IV., V. In 1 Vol. Svo. Brisbane, 1899. Presented		9592	NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions and Proceedings, vol. XXXI (XIV of new series). 1 vol. Svo. Wellington, 1899. Presented	
9648	—Annual Report for the year 1894-95. 1 Vol. Svo. Brisbane, 1895. Presented		9591	NEW ZEALAND. Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining. Comprising:— Statement by the Minister of Mines. Report on the Gold-fields. Wardens' Reports. Report on Coal-mines. Geological Explorations, 1 vol. Fol. Wellington, 1899. Presented	
9650	—Botany Bulletins, Nos. 14, 15. Brisbane, 1896-98. Presented		9653	POLYNESIAN SOCIETY. Journal of the Polynesian Society, containing the Transactions and Proceedings of the Society. Vol. VI, 1897. Vol. VII, 1898. 1 vol. Svo. Wellington, N.Z., 1898-99. Presented	
	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF QUEENSLAND. Various Reports— Annual Progress Report of the Geological Survey for 1896-98. 1899. Presented —Report on the Geology of the Basalt Workings, Mount Rainbow Gold-field, by Walter E. Cameron. 1897.		A 23	—Journal. Vol. VIII. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1899. Presented	
			A 29	WANGANUI PUBLIC MUSEUM. Annual Reports and Balance Sheet for years ending 30th June, 1898 and 1899. Presented	
			A 20	WELLINGTON PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and Annual Report, 1898-99. Presented by Col. Mus., N.Z.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
PACIFIC ISLANDS.			9670	IBIS (THE). Ser. 7, vol. v. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
P 21 (37)	BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS. Annual Report for 1897-98. C. M. Woodford, Resident Commissioner. 8vo. London, 1898. —Colonial Reports—Annual (No. 251), 1898. Purchased		9661	LINEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. List of the Linnean Society of London, 1898-99. London, 1899. —Proceedings, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th Sessions, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896-99.	
GREAT BRITAIN.			9360	—Journal. Zoology. Vol. XXVI. 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898.	
London.			B 15	—Journal. Zoology. Vol. XXVII. Nos. 173, 174, 175, 176. 1899.	
9657	BRITISH MUSEUM. Returns to an Order of the House of Commons, 1898-99. Account of Income and Expenditure for years ending March, 1898-99; Return of Persons admitted to visit the Museum; Statement of Progress in Arrangement and Description of the Collections; and Account of Objects added, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898-99. Presented		B 17	—Transactions. Zoology. 2nd Series. Vol. VII. Parts 5, 6, 7, 8. 1898-99. Presented	
9474	—Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. Vol. XXVI. Plateæ and Herodiones, by R. Bowdler Sharpe; Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alææ, and Impennes, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented		9551-59	MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY AND JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND METEOROLOGY. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vol. I, 1828, to Vol. IX, 1836. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1829-36. Purchased	
9611	—A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds (Nomenclator Avium tum fossilium tum viventium), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Presented		B 6	MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. Vol. XII, No. 55, April, 1899. Presented	
9613	—The Genera and Species of Blastoides, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum; by F. Bather. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Presented		9675	NATURALIST (THE), a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England, edited by Wm. Denison Roebuck. 1897 and 1898. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897-98. Presented	
9476-77	—Catalogue of African Plants, collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Dicotyledons, parts II and III; by William Philip Hiern. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented		9513	NATURE. Vol. LIX (Nos. 1514-1539). 1898-1899.	
9612	—Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Vol. II, part I. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms; by Alfred Barton Rendle. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Presented		9672	—Vol. LX (Nos. 1540-61). 1899. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1899. Purchased	
9475	—Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum. Vol. I. Syntomidæ; by George F. Hampson. Vol. I. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented		9671	NATURAL SCIENCE. Vols. XIV, XV. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
9478	—List of the Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum; by G. C. Crick. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Presented		9464	PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Vol. LII, issued for 1898. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased	
9658-59	AGRICULTURE, BOARD OF. Journal. Vol. IV. 1897-98. Vol. V. 1898-99. In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898-99. Presented		Contains:— The Palæozoic Phyllopeda. Part III. By T. Rupert Jones and H. Woodward. The Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part III. By Wheelton Hind. The Inferior Oolite Ammonites. Part x. By S. S. Buckman. The Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Part II. By A. H. Foord. The Devonian Fauna of the South of England. Vol. III, Part 3. By G. F. Whidborne.		
B 20	by Agent-General for N.S.W. 9488 to 9501 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Journal. Vol. XII, 1882-83 to Vol. XXV., 1895-96. 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1883-96. Purchased		9583	RAY SOCIETY. Volume for 1895. The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths, by Wm. Buckler, edited by Geo. T. Porritt. Vol. VIII. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
B 10	—Journal. New Series. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 1898-99. Presented		9461	—Volume for 1897. The Tailless Batrachians of Europe, by G. A. Boulenger. Part 2. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased	
9584	BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Sixty-eighth Meeting, Bristol, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased		9668	QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Vol. XLI, 1898-9. Vol. XLII, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
9664	ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Ser. 7, vols. III, IV. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased		9669	ROYAL SOCIETY. Philosophical Transactions. Series B. Vol. 189. 1 vol. 190. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased	
9665	ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased		9486	—Philosophical Transactions. Series B. Vol. 190. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased	
9666	ENTOMOLOGIST. Vol. XXXII. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased		9487	—Philosophical Transactions. Series A. Vol. 191. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1898. Purchased	
9667	ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Second Series, vol. X (XXXV). 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased		9655-56	—Proceedings. Vols., LXIII (Nos. 389-401) 1898, LXIV (Nos. 402 to 412) 1898-99. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898-99. Presented	
9663	GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. New Series. Decade IV. Vol. VII. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased		B 2	—Proceedings. Vol. LXV, Nos. 413 to 421, 1899. ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Year Book and Record 1899. London, 1899. Presented	
9363	GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly Journal. Vol. LIV, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1898. Purchased		9660	—The Geographical Journal. Vols. XIII, XIV, 1899, in 1 vol., 8vo. London, 1899. Presented	
9654	GREATER BRITAIN EXHIBITION. Views of the Queensland Court. Illustrated Supplement to the British, Australasian, and New Zealand Mail, 20th July, 1899. 1 vol. Fol. London, 1899. Presented		9450-51	ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings. Vols. XXVIII 1896-97, XXIX 1897-98. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1897, and 1898. 1 vol. XXX, 1898-99. 1 Vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Presented	
			9610	—Proceedings. Vol. XXX, 1898-99. 1 Vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
			9858	ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Journal for 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	
			9568	YEAR BOOK of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 1898. Sixteenth Annual Issue. 1 Vol. 8vo. London, 1899. Purchased	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
B 18 9662	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. List of the Fellows, 1899. — Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business for 1898. 1 Vol. 8vo. London, 1899.	Presented	9675 9677	MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWEN'S COLLEGE. Index to the Names of Animals described by Linnæus in the 10th and 12th editions of his "Systema Naturæ." By Charles Davies Sherborn. 1 vol. 8vo. Manchester, 1899.	Presented
B 18	— Proceedings, 1899. Parts 1, 2, 3.	Presented	—	Museum Handbooks. The Marine Mollusca of Madras and the immediate neighbourhood. By J. Cosmo Melvill and R. Standen. <i>Journ. Conch.</i> ix, 1898.	Presented
B 19	— Transactions. Vol. xiv, part 8, 1898.	Presented	—	Notes on a Collection of Marine Shells from Lively Island, Falklands. By J. Cosmo Melvill and R. Standen. <i>Journ. Conch.</i> ix, 1898.	Presented
B 19	— Transactions. Vol. xv, parts 1, 2, 3, 1898-99.	Presented	9676	— Catalogue of the Hadfield Collection of Shells. Parts 2 and 3. 1 vol. 8vo. Manchester, 1897.	Presented
9384	— Zoological Record. Volume xxxiv, being the Records of Zoological Literature, 1897. Edited by David Sharp.	Presented	B 4	— Notes from the Manchester Museum, No. 5. The Palæontology of the Manx States of the Isle of Man. By Herbert Bolton. <i>Mem. Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i> xliii, 1, 1899. Manchester, 1899.	Presented
GREAT BRITAIN.			B 3	— Publication 28. Report for the year 1898-99. Manchester, 1899.	Presented
England.			B 12	MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Journal, new series. Vol. v., Nos. 3 and 4. 1898-99.	Presented
B 36	BRISTOL MUSEUM AND REFERENCE LIBRARY. — Report of the Museum Committee for 1896-98. 8vo. Bristol, 1899.	Presented	B 36	NATURAL HISTORY Transactions of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Vol. xii, Part I, 1899.	Presented
B 13	CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Journal of Conchology. Vol. ix, Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 1899-1900.	Presented	9682	OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of Books added to the Radcliffe Library, Oxford University Museum, during 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898.	Presented
	FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles. Being results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London and the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu, Edited by David Sharp. Vol. i, part 1, Hymenoptera aculeata, by R. C. L. Perkins and Auguste Forel. — Vol. i, part 2. Macrolepidoptera, by E. Meyrick. — Vol. ii, part 1. Orthoptera, by R. C. L. Perkins, 1899. — Vol. ii, part 2. Neuroptera, by R. C. L. Perkins. 1899.	Presented	9679	PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Annual Reports and Transactions. Vol. xii. 1894-5 to 1897-99, part 4. 1 vol. 8vo. Plymouth, 1898.	Presented
	by the Sandwich Islands Committee and by Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum.	Presented	9678	ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, and Sixty-sixth Annual Reports, 1896-97-98. In 1 vol. 8vo. Falmouth and Truro, 1897-99.	Presented
377	LIVERPOOL BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. xii, Session 1897-98. 1 Vol. 8vo. Liverpool, 1898.	Presented	B 36	UNIVERSITY—CAMBRIDGE. Thirty-third Annual Report of the Museums and Lecture-rooms Syndicate (for 1898).	Presented
9674	LIVERPOOL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Sessions xxxiv-xxxvii, 1892-96. Vol. vii, parts 3, 4, 1895-96. 1 vol. 8vo. Liverpool, 1897.	Presented	B 36	— Report of the Library Syndicate for year 1898. Fol. Cambridge, 1899.	Presented
B 2	— Proceedings. Vol. viii, part 2. Session xxxix, 1897-98. 8vo. Liverpool, 1898.	Presented	B 36	— Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Annual Reports of the Antiquarian Committee to the Senate, 1894-1899. Museum of General and Local Archaeology and of Ethnology.	Presented
B 2	LANCASHIRE SEA FISHERIES LABORATORY. — Report for 1898 of the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, by W. A. Herdman, Andrew Scott, and James Johnstone. 8vo. Liverpool, 1899.	Presented	B 36	YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. Proceedings. New Series. Vol. xiii, part 4, 1899.	Presented
B 26	LANCASHIRE SEA-FISHERIES MEMOIR, No. 1. Oysters and Disease: An Account of certain Observations upon the Normal and Pathological Histology and Bacteriology of the Oyster and other Shellfish. By W. A. Herdman and Robert Bruce. London, 1899.	Presented	9362	ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM TRING. Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in connection with the Tring Museum; edited by W. Rothschild, E. Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vol. v., Nos. 4 and 5, 1898. Vol. vi, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1899.	Presented
	by W. A. Herdman.	Presented	B 11		Presented
B 2	LIVERPOOL MUSEUMS. Bulletin, Vol. i, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. 1897-98. Vol. ii, Nos. 1 and 2. 1899.	Presented	GREAT BRITAIN.		
B 5	MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings. Vol. xlii. Part 5. 1897-98. Vol. xliii. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4. 1898-99.	Presented	Scotland.		
9675	MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWEN'S COLLEGE. Museum Hand-books. Handy guide to the Museum, 1895. — General Guide to the Contents of the Museum. Illustrated, 2nd edition. 1893. By Wm. E. Hoyle. — General Guide to the Natural History Collections. By Wm. E. Hoyle, 1899. In 1 vol. 8vo. Manchester, 1893-99.	Presented	9685-6	BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB. History. Vols. xv, 1894-5; xvi, 1896-8. 2 vols. 8vo. Alnwick, 1897-9.	Presented
	— On <i>Latrinus armatus</i> Ad. By J. Cosmo Melvill. <i>Journ. Conch.</i> ix., 1898.	Presented	9687	— The Session Booke of Bonkle, 1684-1690. Transcribed and annotated by James Hardy. 1 vol. 8vo. Alnwick, 1899.	Presented
			9526	EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. General Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Museum. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1899.	Presented
			B 36	— Report of the Director for 1898.	Presented
			B 9	NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. Transactions, Vol. v (now series), part 2, 1897-8. 8vo. Glasgow, 1898.	Presented
			9688	ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Proceedings, Vol. xiii, 1894-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9684	ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Scottish Geographical Magazine, Vol. xv, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1899.	Presented	9689	INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Ophiuroidea. An account of the Deep-sea Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator;" by R. Koehler.	Presented
9527	UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. Calendar for the year 1899-1900. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1899.	Presented	9689	— An Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator;" by A. Alcock. 4to. Calcutta, 1899.	Presented
9585	— A Roll of the Graduates of the University of Glasgow, 1727 to 1897, compiled by W. Innes Addison. 1 vol. 4to. Glasgow, 1898.	Presented	C 3	— Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator," under the command of Com. T. H. Heming. Fishes—Parts v, vi. Plates 18-26. Crustacea—Parts vi, vii. Plates 33-45. Mollusca—Part ii. Plates 7-8. 4to. Calcutta, 1898.	Presented
BRITISH COLONIES.			C 7	MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Report on the Administration of the Government Museum and Connemara Public Library for 1898-99.	Presented
Canada.			C 57	— Bulletin, Vol. ii, No. 3. Anthropology, by Edgar Thurston. Madras, 1899.	Presented
9691	CANADIAN RECORD OF SCIENCE, including the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, and replacing the Canadian Naturalist. Vol. vii, 1895-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1897.	Presented	9510	ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Journal of the China Branch. New Series, Vol. xxx. 1 vol. 8vo. Shanghai, 1899.	Presented
C 11	— Vol. viii, No. 1, 1899.	Presented	BRITISH COLONIES.		
9393	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA. Annual Report, New Series, Vol. ix. Reports A, F, I, L, M, R, S, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1898.	Presented	Africa.		
9699	— Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. i, by J. F. Whiteaves. Part 5. 1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1898.	Presented	C 30	ALBANY MUSEUM. Report of the Committee for 1898. Cape Town, 1899.	Presented
9693	HAMILTON ASSOCIATION. Journal and Proceedings for Sessions 1897-8-9. In 1 vol. 8vo. Hamilton, 1898-9.	Presented	9701	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual Reports of the Geological Commission, 1896, 1897. in 1 vol. 4to. Cape Town, 1897-98.	Presented
9694-98	MCGILL UNIVERSITY. Papers from the Departments of— Botany, Nos. 1-7, 1896-98. Engineering, Nos. 1-3, 1898. Geology, Nos. 1-9, 1896-98. Physiology, Nos. 1-6, 1896. Physics, Nos. 1-8, 1896-98. 5 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1896-98.	Presented	9702	DURBAN BOTANIC SOCIETY. Report of Natal Botanic Gardens for 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, by J. Medley Wood.	Presented
C 15	Pathology, No. 4.	Presented	C 23	COLONIAL HERBARIUM. Reports for 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, by J. Medley Wood. In 1 vol. 8vo. Durban, 1897-99.	Presented
9574	MCGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY. Annual Calendar, Session 1899-1900. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1899.	Presented	C 30	— Report for 1898. Fol. Cape Town, 1899.	Presented
C 14	NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. Bulletin, No. xvii (Vol. iv, part 2), 1899.	Presented	9700	SOUTH AFRICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. x, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Cape Town, 1898.	Presented
9692	NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. ix (ii of second series), 1894-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1898.	Presented	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.		
9375	ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and Transactions, Second series, vol. iii, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, &c., 1897.	Presented	9505	UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Year Book, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1899.	Presented
BRITISH COLONIES.			D 8	— Division of Entomology. Bulletin, New Series, No. 16. The Hessian Fly in the United States, by Herbert Osborn. Washington, 1898.	Presented
India.				No. 17. 1898.	Presented
C 1	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. General Report, 1898-99. Calcutta, 1899.	Presented		No. 18. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology, by L. O. Howard. Washington, 1898.	Presented
C 4	— Memoirs, Vol. xxviii, Part 1, 1898.	Presented		No. 19. Some Insects injurious to Garden and Orchard Crops, by F. H. Chittenden. Washington, 1899.	Presented
9690	— General Reports of the work carried on, 1897-98, 1898-99, under direction of C. L. Griesbach. 1 vol. 8vo. Calcutta, 1898-99.	Presented		No. 20. Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. 1899.	Presented
C 4	— Manual of the Geology of India. Economic Geology, by late V. Ball. Second Edition. Part 1. Corundum, by T. H. Holland. 8vo. Calcutta, 1898.	Presented	D 8	— Technical Series, No. 3. Revision of the Nematine of North America, by C. L. Marlatt. Washington, 1896.	Presented
C 6	— Memoirs. Palaeontologia Indica. Ser. xv, Vol. i, Part 3, No. 1. Calcutta, 1897.	Presented	9712	— Division of Ornithology and Mammology. Bulletins, Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, in 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1895-96.	Presented
9468	INDIAN MUSEUM. Annual Report, 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Calcutta, 1899.	Presented	D 8	— Division of Biological Survey. Bulletin, Nos. 9, 10, 11. 1898.	Presented
C 1	— Indian Museum Notes. Vol. iv, Nos. 1, 2, 1896; 3, 1899.	Presented	D 8	— North American Fauna, No. 14. Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Washington, 1899.	Reported
9688	— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum, being a revised account of the Deep-sea Fishes collected in the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator;" by A. Alcock. 1 vol. 4to. Calcutta, 1899.	Presented	D 8	No. 15. Revision of the Jumping Mice of the Genus Zapus, by Edward A. Preble. 1899.	Presented
9689	— An Account of the Deep-sea Madreporaria collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator;" by A. Alcock. 1 vol. 4to. Calcutta, 1898.	Presented	9713	— Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology. Bulletins, Nos. 14, 17. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1897-99.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9714	UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report, No. 59. Farmers' Bulletin, Nos. 45, 47, 54, 68, 75, 91. Circular No. 17. In 1 vol. 8vo. 1897-99.	Presented	9545	UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY. Part 4. Hydrography. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1897.	Presented
D 8	— Report of the Secretary of Agriculture. 1898.	Presented		Contains:— Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year, 1896: A. P. Davis. The water resources of Indiana and Ohio; by Frank Leverett. New developments in well-boring and irrigation in South Dakota; by N. H. Darton. Water storage and construction of dams; by J. D. Schuyler.	
9472	UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, Vol. xvii, for 1897. George M. Bowers, Commissioner. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1898.	Presented	9518-19	— Part 5. Mineral Resources of the United States. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1897.	Presented
	Contains:— Fishes of the Klamath River Basin, by Charles H. Gilbert. Salmon Investigations in the Columbia River Basin and elsewhere on the Pacific Coast, 1896, by Barton Warren Evermann and Seth Eugene Meek. Fishes found in the vicinity of Wood's Hole, by Hugh M. Smith. Salmon Fishery of Penobscot Bay and River in 1895 and 1896, by Hugh M. Smith. Descriptions of New or Little-known Genera and Species of Fishes from the United States, by Barton W. Evermann and William C. Kendall. The Work of the United States Fish Commission from 1st December, 1896, to 3rd November, 1897, by John J. Brice. Notes on the Halibut Fishery of the North-west Coast in 1896, by A. B. Alexander. Proceedings and Papers of the National Fishery Congress. The Freshwater Pearls and Pearl Fisheries of the United States, by George W. Kunz.			Contains:— Iron Ores; by John Birkinbine. Iron and Steel and Allied Industries in all Countries. Gold and Silver; by James M. Swank. Witwatersrand Banket, with Notes on other Gold-bearing Pudding Stones; by George F. Becker. Copper; by Charles Kirchhoff. Lead; by Charles Kirchhoff. Zinc; by Charles Kirchhoff. Aluminum, Quicksilver; by R. L. Packard. Manganese Ores; by John Birkinbine. Nickel and Cobalt; by Joseph Wharton. Antimony, Platinum; by Edward W. Parker. Coal; by Edward W. Parker. Coke; by Edward W. Parker. Petroleum; by F. H. Oliphant. Natural Gas; by F. H. Oliphant. Asphaltum; by Edward W. Parker. Stone; by William C. Day. Brownstones of Pennsylvania; by T. C. Hopkins. The Bedford Oolitic Limestone; by T. C. Hopkins and C. E. Siebenthal. Soapstone; by Edward W. Parker. Statistics of the Clay-working Industries in the United States in 1896; by Jefferson Middleton. The Clay-working Industry in 1896; Cement; by Heinrich Ries. Precious Stones; by George F. Kunz. Abrasive materials; Phosphate Rock; by Edward W. Parker. Sulphur and Pyrites; by Edward W. Parker. Gypsum; by Edward W. Parker. Salt; by Edward W. Parker. Fluorspar and Cryolite; by Edward W. Parker. Mica; by Edward W. Parker. Asbestos; Graphite; by Edward W. Parker. Mineral Paints; by Edward W. Parker. Barytes; Fuller's Earth; Lithographic Stone; by Edward W. Parker. Feldspar and Quartz; by Heinrich Ries. Mineral Waters; by Albert C. Peale.	
9595	UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monograph, Vol. xxix, Geology of Old Hampshire County, Massachusetts, by Benjamin Kendall Emerson. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1898.	Presented	9578	— Nineteenth Annual Report. 1897-98. Charles D. Walcott, Director. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1898-99.	Presented
9394	— Monograph, Vol. xxx. Fossil Medusæ, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1898	Presented	9579	— Part 1. Director's Report. 1898. Part 4. Hydrography. 1899.	Presented
9596-97	— Monograph, Vol. xxxi. Geology of the Aspen Mining District, Colorado, by Josiah Edward Spurr. 1 vol. 4to., and 1 vol. Imp. Atlas. Washington, 1893.	Presented		Contains:— Report of Progress of Stream Measurements for 1897; by F. H. Newell and others. Water-power Streams of Maine; by Dwight Porter. Water Supply of San Bernardino Valley; by J. B. Lippincott. The Rock Waters of Ohio; by Edward Orton. Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Nebraska, West of the One hundred and third Meridian; by N. H. Darton.	
9598	— Monograph, Vol. xxxv. The Later extinct Floras of North America, by John Strong Newberry; a posthumous work, edited by Arthur Hollick. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1898.	Presented	9580-81	— Part 6. Mineral Resources of the United States, 1897. David T. Day. 1898.	Presented
9715-16	— Bulletins, Nos. 88, 89, 1898; Nos. 148, 149, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1897-98.	Presented		Contains:— Iron Ores; by John Birkinbine. The American Iron Trade in 1897 and immediately Preceding Years; by James M. Swank. The Foreign Iron Trade in 1897, and immediately Preceding Years; by James M. Swank. Manganese Ores; Gold and Silver; by John Birkinbine. Copper; by Charles Kirchhoff. Lead; by Charles Kirchhoff. Zinc; by Charles Kirchhoff. Aluminium, Quicksilver; Nickel and Cobalt; Antimony; Chromic Iron Ore; by Edward W. Parker. Platinum; by David T. Day. Coal; Edward W. Parker. Coke; Edward D. Parker. Petroleum; by F. H. Oliphant. Natural Gas; by F. H. Oliphant. Asphaltum; by Edward W. Parker. Stone; by William C. Day. Soapstone; by Edward W. Parker. Clay Statistics; by Jefferson Middleton. The Kaolins and Fireclays of Europe; the Clay-working Industry of the United States in 1897; Cement; by Heinrich Ries. Precious Stones; by George F. Kunz. Abrasive Materials; Phosphate Rock; Edward W. Parker. Sulphur and Pyrites; by Edward W. Parker. Gypsum; by Edward W. Parker. Salt; by Edward W. Parker. Fluorspar and Mica; by Edward W. Parker. Asbestos and Graphite; by Edward W. Parker. Mineral Paints and Barytes; Fuller's Earth; Quartz and Feldspar; by Edward W. Parker. Mineral Waters; Mineral Resources of Hawaii; by A. C. Peale. Memorandum on the Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands; by George F. Becker.	
9543	— Eighteenth Annual Report to the Secretary of the Interior. Charles D. Walcott, Director. 1896-97. Part I, Director's Report. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1897.	Presented			
9517	— Part 2. Papers chiefly of a Theoretic Nature. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1898.	Presented			
	Contains:— The Triassic formation of Connecticut; by W. M. M. Davis. Geology of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with reference to the occurrence of underground waters; by R. T. Hill and T. W. Vaughan. A table of the North American Tertiary horizons, correlated with one another, and with those of Western Europe, with annotations; W. H. Dall. Glaciers of Mount Rainier; with a paper by G. O. Smith on The Rocks of Mount Rainier; by L. C. Russell. The age of the Franklin white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey; by J. E. Wolff and A. H. Brooks. A geological sketch of San Clemente Island; by W. S. T. Smith. Geology of the Cape Cod District; by N. S. Shaler. Recent earth movement in the Great Lakes region; by G. K. Gilbert.				
9514	— Part 3. Economic Geology. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1898.	Presented			
	Contains:— Reconnaissance of the Gold-fields of Southern Alaska, with some Notes on General Geology; by G. F. Becker. Geology of the Yukon Gold District, Alaska; by J. E. Spurr; with an introductory chapter on the history and present condition of the district, by H. B. Goodrich; by J. E. Spurr and H. B. Goodrich. Some coal-fields of Puget Sound; by B. Willis. Geology and Mineral resources of the Judith Mountains of Montana; by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. The Mining districts of the Idaho Basin and the Boise Range, Idaho, by Waldemar Lindgren; with a report on the fossil plants of the Payette formation; by F. H. Knowlton and W. Lindgren. Preliminary report on the mining industries of the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado; by C. W. Purlington.				

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.			
9523	UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Part xxiv. Report of the Commissioner for the year ending June, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1899. Presented		9522	UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Proceedings, vol. xx. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898. Presented				
	Contains:— Report of the Commissioner. Report on Mackerel Investigations in 1897; by J. Percy Moore. Report on Fishes obtained by the Steamer "Albatross" in the vicinity of Santa Catalina Island and Monterey Bay; by Charles H. Gilbert. Notes on the Extent and Condition of the Alewife Fisheries of the United States in 1896; by Hugh M. Smith. Report on the Oyster Beds of Louisiana; by H. F. Moore. The Shad Fisheries of the Atlantic Coast of the United States; by Charles H. Stevenson. List of Fishes collected at the Revillagigedo Archipelago and Neighbouring Islands; by David Starr Jordan and R. C. McGregor. Report on Investigations by the U.S. Fish Commission in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas in 1897; by Barton W. Evermann. List of Publications of the U.S. Fish Commission available for Distribution, March 1st, 1899. Report on the Exhibit of the U.S. Fish Commission at the Tennessee Centennial Exposition in 1897; by W. de C. Ravenel. Notes on Cestode Parasites of Fishes; by Edwin Linton. Notes on Trematode Parasites of Fishes; by Edwin Linton. Preliminary Diagnoses of New Mammals of the Genera Lynx, Urocyon, Spilogale, and Mephitis, from the Mexican Boundary Line; by Edgar A. Mearns. Preliminary Diagnoses of New Mammals of the Genera Mephitis, Dorcalaphus, and Docotyles, from the Mexican Border of the United States; by Edgar A. Mearns. Preliminary Diagnoses of New Mammals of the Genera Sciurus, Castor, Neotoma, and Sigmodon, from the Mexican Border of the United States; by Edgar A. Mearns. Description of a New Crustacean of the Genus Sphaeroma from a Warm Spring in New Mexico; by Harriet Richardson. Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Colorado Basin, in Arizona; by Norman Bishop Schofield. Revision of the Orthopteran Group Melanopli (Acridiidae), with Special Reference to North American Forms; by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. Supplement to the Annotated Catalogue of the Published Writings of Charles Abiathar White, 1886-1897; by Timothy W. Stanton. Revision of the Deep-water Mollusca of the Atlantic Coast of North America, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part I.—Bivalvia; by Addison E. Verrill and Katharine J. Bush. Contributions to Philippine Ornithology. Part I.—A List of the Birds known to inhabit the Philippine and Palawan Islands, showing their Distribution within the Limits of the two Groups; by Dean C. Worcester and Frank S. Bourns. Contributions to Philippine Ornithology. Part II.—Notes on the Distribution of Philippine Birds; by Dean C. Worcester.			Contains:— Description of a new Blenny-like Fish of the Genus Opisthocentrus, collected in Vulcano Bay, Port Mororan, Japan, by Nicolai A. Grebnikski; by Tarleton H. Bean and Barton A. Bean. Contributions to Philippine Ornithology. Part I.—A List of the Birds known to inhabit the Philippine and Palawan Islands, showing their Distribution within the limits of the two Groups; by Frank S. Bourns. Revision of the Deep-water Mollusca of the Atlantic Coast of North America, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part I.—Bivalvia; by Katharine J. Bush. A Revision of Tropical African Diplopoda of the Family Strongylosomatidae; by O. F. Cook. Observations on the Astacidae in the United States National Museum and in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, with Descriptions of New Species; by Walter Faxon. Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Colorado Basin in Arizona; by Charles Henry Gilbert and Norman Bishop Schofield. American Leaf-hoppers of the Sub-family Typhlocybinae; by Clarence P. Gillette. New Species of Coleoptera of the Family Chrysomelida, with a short Review of the Tribe Chlamydini; by Martin L. Linell.				
9521	UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution to 30th June, 1896. Report of the U.S. National Museum. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898. Presented		9444	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE. Annual Report of the Board of Regents to July, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898. Presented				
	Contains:— An Account of the United States National Museum; by Fred. W. True. Prehistoric Art, or the Origin of Art as manifested in the Works of Prehistoric Man; by Thomas Wilson. Chess and Playing Cards. Exhibited by U. S. National Museum at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895; by Stewart Culin. Biblical Antiquities. A Description of the Exhibit at the Cotton States International Exposition, Atlanta, 1895; by Cyrus Adler and I. M. Casanowicz. The Lamp of the Eskimo; by Walter Hough.			Contains:— Reports of the Secretary, Smithsonian Institution. " " " U.S. National Museum. " " " Bureau of American Ethnology. " " " National Zoological Park, &c. No. 113. Earth Crust Movements and their Causes; by Joseph le Conte. "Science" v. The Physical Geography of Australia; by J. B. Thomson. <i>Proc. Trans. R. Geogr. Soc. Austr. Qd. Branch</i> , x. The Animal as a Prime Mover; by R. H. Thurston. <i>Journ. Franklin Inst.</i> , cxxxix., 1895. The Processes of Life revealed by the Microscope: a Plea for Physiological Histology; by Simon Henry Gage. <i>Trans. Amer. Micro. Soc.</i> , xvii., 1896. The General Conditions of Existence and Distribution of Marine Organisms; by John Murray. <i>Comp. Rend. Seances Trois. Congr. Zool. Leiden</i> , 1895. The Biologic Relations between Plants and Ants; by Dr. Heim. <i>Compte Rend. 24me. Sess. Assoc. Fr. Avanc. Sci.</i> , i., 1895. Some Questions of Nomenclature; by Theodore Gill. "Science," Oct., 1898; and <i>Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1896. The War with the Microbes; by E. A. de Schweinitz. "Science," v. 119. The Rarer Metals and their Alloys; by W. Chandler Roberts-Austen. <i>Proc. Roy. Inst., Gt. Br.</i> , xiv., 1895. Preliminary Account of an Expedition to the Pueblo Ruins, near Winslow, Arizona, in 1896; by J. Walter Fewkes. Was Primitive Man a Modern Savage; by Talcott Williams. Bows and Arrows in Central Brazil; by Hermann Meyer. <i>Translated from the German "Bogen und Pfeil in Central-Brasilien," Leipzig</i> , 1896. And other Papers.				
9709-10	Bulletin No. 47. The Fishes of North and Middle America; by David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann. Parts II. and III. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1898. Presented		9520	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents to July, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898. Presented				
9711	Bulletin No. 48. Contribution towards a Monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous Family Noctuidae of Boreal North America. A Revision of the Deltoid Moths; by John B. Smith.			Contains:— Reports. Diamonds; by William Crookes. The Discovery of New Elements within the last Twenty-five Years; by Clements Winkler. An Undiscovered Gas; by William Ramsay. Fluorine; by Henri Moissan. Crater Lake, Oregon; by J. S. Diller. Life History Studies of Animals; by L. C. Miall. The Royal Menagerie of France, and the National Menagerie, established on the 14th of Brumaire, of the Year II (November 4, 1793); by E. T. Hamy. The Unity of the Human Species; by Marquis de Nadaillac. Recent Research in Egypt; by W. M. Flinders-Petrie. A Study of the Omaha Tribe. The Import of the Totem; by Alice C. Fletcher. A New Group of Stone Implements from the Southern Shores of Lake Michigan; by W. A. Phillips. A Preliminary Account of Archaeological Field Work in Arizona in 1897; by J. Walter Fewkes.		9744	BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Sundry Pamphlets. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1894-95. Presented	
	Bulletin No. 49. Bibliography of the Published Writings of P. L. Selater, under direction of G. B. Sn Goode. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1895-96.		9528	UNITED STATES. Treasury Department, Bureau of Statistics. Commercial China in 1899, and Commerce of the United States with China. From the <i>Summary of Commerce and Finance</i> , March, 1899. 1 vol. 4to. Washington (?), 1899. Presented by Philadelphia Commercial Museum.				
			9529	List of U.S. Public Documents for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1899. Presented				

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9719	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings, 1898.		9594	AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AT PHILADELPHIA for promoting useful knowledge. Proceedings, Vol. xxxv., 1896.	
D 14	— 1899, part 1.	Presented		xxxvi., 1897.	
9722	ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions, vol. viii. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Louis, 1898.	Presented	D 39	— 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1896-97. Proceedings, Vol. xxxvii., Nos. 157, 158, 1898. Vol. xxxviii., No. 159, 1899.	Presented
D 16	— Transactions, vol. ix., Nos. 1-5 and 7, 1899.	Presented	D 39	BERNICE PAUANI BISHOP MUSEUM OF POLYNESIAN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs. Vol. i., No. 1, Hawaiian Feather Work, by Wm. T. Brigham. Honolulu, 1899.	Presented
9726	AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, New Series, vol. xii, 1897-98.		9708	BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON. Proceedings, Vols. xii., xiii.	
D 22	— 1 vol. 8vo. Worcester, 1899.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1898, 1899.	Presented
D 39	AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY. Bulletins, Nos. 78, 79, 80, 81, 83.	Presented	D 24	BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs, Vol. v., Nos. 3, 4, 5.	
9747	AMERICAN NATURALIST, a Monthly Journal devoted to the Natural Sciences, vol. xxxiii. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1899.	Purchased		Boston, 1888-99.	Presented
9745	AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Proceedings, vol. xxxvii, 1898.		9728	— Proceedings, Vol. xxviii.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1898.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1899.	Presented
9735	AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Annual Reports of the President for 1897, 1898. In 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1898-99.	Presented	9743	CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Occasional Papers. v.—Reptiles.	
D 29	— Memoirs, vol. ii. Anthropology, i. The Jesup North Polar Expedition. 1. The Facial Paintings of the Indians of British Columbia, by Franz Boas, 1898.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. San Francisco, 1897.	Presented
2	— The Mythology of the Bella Coola Indians, by Franz Boas. Nov., 1898.	Presented	D 2	— Proceedings, Third Series—	
3	— Archaeology of Lytton, British Columbia, by Harlan I. Smith, New York, 1899.	Presented		Zoology, Vol. i., Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.	
9446	— Bulletin, vol. x., 1898.	Presented		Botany, Vol. i., Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.	
D 39	— Bulletin, vol. xi., part 1, 1898.	Presented		Geology, Vol. i., Nos. 4, 5, 6.	
	Contains:—			Math. Physics, Vol. i., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.	Presented
	Article I.—The Huichol Indians of Mexico; by Carl Lumholtz.		D 13	CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Fortieth Annual Report for the year 1897.	
	Article II.—Notes on Birds observed at Jalapa and Las Vigas, Vera Cruz, Mexico; by Frank M. Chapman.			Chicago, 1898.	Presented
	Article III.—Notes upon Fishes received at the New York Aquarium, with Description of a New Species of Schnapper from Bermuda; by Tarleton H. Bean.		D 23	— Bulletin No. 2 of the Geological and Natural History Survey. The Pleistocene Features and Deposits of the Chicago Area; by Frank Leverett. Chicago, 1897.	Presented
	Article IV.—A Complete Skeleton of <i>Teleoceras fossiger</i> . Notes upon the Growth and Sexual Characters of this Species; by Henry Fairfield Osborn.		9731	CINCINNATI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. Fourteenth to Eighteenth Annual Reports for years 1894-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1895-99.	Presented
	Article V.—Marked Human Bones from a Prehistoric Tarasco Indian Burial Place in the State of Michoacan, Mexico; by Carl Lumholtz and Ales Hardlicka.		9733	CINCINNATI SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Journal, Vol. xviii.	
	Article VI.—A Complete Skeleton of <i>Coryphodon radians</i> . Notes upon the Locomotion of this Animal; by Henry Fairfield Osborn.			1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1895-96.	Presented
	Article VII.—The Extinct Camelidae of North America and some Associated Forms; by J. L. Wortman, M.D.		9746	DETROIT MUSEUM OF ART. Historical Report, 1891. Annual Reports, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898. Hand-book of Paintings, 1895.	
	Article VIII.—Descriptions of New Mammals from Western Mexico and Lower California; by J. A. Allen.			In 1 vol. 8vo. Detroit, 1891-98.	Presented
	Article IX.—Remounted Skeleton of <i>Phenacodus primævus</i> . Comparison with <i>Euprotogonia</i> ; by Henry Fairfield Osborn.		D 59	CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Transactions. Vol. x., part 1. New Haven, 1899.	
	Article X.—Notes on Mexican Fishes obtained by Dr. Carl Lumholtz. By Tarleton H. Bean.		9725	DENISON UNIVERSITY. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories; Vol. viii., Part 1, 1893; Vol. ix., Parts 1-2, 1895-7; Vol. x. Memorial Volume, edited by W. G. Tight.	
	Article XI.—Evolution of the Amphylopa. Part I. Taligra and Pantodonta; by Henry Fairfield Osborn.			1 Vol. 8vo. Granville, Ohio, 1893-7.	
	Article XII.—Additional Characters of the Great Herbivorous Dinosaur <i>Camarasaurus</i> ; by Henry Fairfield Osborn.		D 30	— Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories. Vol. xi., articles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Presented
	Article XIII.—Revision of the Species of <i>Euchla</i> inhabiting America, north of Mexico; by William Beutenmüller.		D 10	FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Publication 28. Anthropological Series. Vol. ii. No. 3. 1898.	Presented
	Article XIV.—Revision of the Chickarees, or North American Red Squirrels (sub-genus <i>Tamiasciurus</i>); by J. A. Allen.		D 9	— Publication 29. Report Series. Vol. i. No. 4. Annual Report of the Director for the year 1897-98.	Presented
	Article XV.—Description of Three New Forms of Pocket Mice from the Mexican Border of the United States; by Edgar A. Mearns.		D 10	— Publications 33, 34, 35, 36. Geological Series. Vol. i. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6. 1899.	Presented
	Article XVI.—A Study of the Vertebrate Fauna of the Hudson Highlands, with Observations on the Mollusca, Crustacea, Lepidoptera, and the Flora of the Region; by Edgar A. Mearns.			— Publications 30, 31, 32, 37, 38. Zoological Series. Vol. i. Nos. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. 1899.	Presented
	Article XVII.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Bombycine Moths found within Fifty Miles of New York City; by William Beutenmüller.		D 9	— Publication 39. Botanical Series. Vol. i. No. 5. 1899.	Presented
	Article XVIII.—Nomenclatorial Notes on certain North American Mammals; by J. A. Allen.		9602-7	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Final Report. A Summary Description of the Geology of Pennsylvania. By J. P. Leslie. State Geologist.	
	Article XIX.—Notice of a Remarkable Specimen of the West Indian Coral, <i>Madrepora palmata</i> ; by R. P. Whitfield.			Vol. i. Laurentian, Cambrian, Silurian, &c. 1892.	
9445	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Proceedings Forty-seventh Meeting and Fiftieth Anniversary, held at Boston, Mass., August, 1898.			Vol. ii. Upper Silurian and Devonian. 1892.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Salem, 1898.	Presented		Vol. iii. Part 1. Carboniferous J. P. Leslie, E. V. d'Inyilliers, and A. D. W. Smith. 1895.	
9717	AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS UNION. The Auk, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Vol. xvi. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1899.	Presented		Vol. iii. Part 2. Bituminous Coal Fields. E. V. d'Inyilliers. New bed of Bucks and Montgomery. Benjamin Smith Lyman. 1895.	
				Atlas. 1893.	
				Index. Compiled by William A. Ingham. 1895.	
				6 vols. 8 vo. Harrisburg, 1892-95. Presented by W. B. Crane.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
9704-7	ILLINOIS STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletins, Vol. I. Nos. 1, 2, and Index, 1876-83. (1884.)		9434-36	UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. New York State Library. 78th, 79th, 80th Annual Reports. 1895, 1896, 1897.	
	— Bulletins, Vol. II. Nos. 2 and 5-8, and Index, 1884-88. (1890.)			3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1897-98. Presented	
	— Bulletins, Vol. III. Nos. 1-15, and Index, 1897-95. (1896.)		9720-21	— State Library Bulletins. Legislation. Nos. 9, 10. 1898-99.	
	— Bulletins, Vol. IV. Nos. 1-15, and Index, 1892-97. (1898.)			Bibliography. Nos. 1-4, 6-12, 14. 1895-98.	
D 3	— Bulletins, Vol. V. Articles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Presented		Library School. No. 2. 1897.	
9718	KANSAS UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. Vol. VII, Series A, Science and Mathematics. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Series B, Philology and History. Nos. 1, 2, 3.		9437 } 9546 }	— New York State Museum. 49th Annual Report of the Regents. Vols. I, II. 1895.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Lawrence, K., 1899.			2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1898. Presented	
D 13	— Vol. VIII. Series A. Nos. 1, 2, 3.	Presented		Volume I—Reports.	
D 1	MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Experiment Station Bulletins, Horticultural Department. Nos. 162 to 176. 1899.			Volume II—	
	— Elementary Science Bulletins, 5 and 6			The Stratigraphic and Faunal Relations of the Ontario Sandstones and Shales, the Ithaca and Portage Groups in Central New York; by John M. Clarke.	
	— Special Bulletin, Nos. 11, 12.	Presented		The Classification and Distribution of the Hamilton and Chemung Series of Central and Eastern New York. Part I; by Charles S. Prosser.	
9389	MICHIGAN. Thirty-sixth Annual Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Michigan, and Tenth Annual Report of the Experiment Station, 1896-97.			The Stratigraphic Position of the Portage Sandstones in the Naples Valley and the adjoining region; by D. Dana Luther.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Lansing, 1898.	Presented		The Economic Geology of Onondaga County, New York; by D. Dana Luther.	
9730	MILWAUKEE, PUBLIC MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF. Twelfth to Sixteenth Annual Reports of the Board of Trustees, 1893-94 to 1897-98.			The Structural and Economic Geology of Erie County; by Irving P. Bishop.	
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Milwaukee, 1893-98.	Presented		Geology of Orange County; by Heinrich Ries.	
9577	MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. Tenth Annual Report, for 1898.			Report on the Crystalline Rocks of St. Lawrence County; by Charles H. Smyth, Jr.	
	1 vol. 8vo. St. Louis, 1899.	Presented		Report on the Geology of Clinton County; by Henry P. Cushing.	
D 39	MISSOURI BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. Biennial Report, 1898. John A. Gallacher, State Geologist. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1899.	Presented		Preliminary Report on the Geology of Sussex County; by James F. Kemp.	
9724	MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY AT HARVARD COLLEGE. Annual Report of the Curator for 1894-95 to 1897-98. Annual Report of the Assistant-in-charge for 1898-99.			Sections and Thickness of the Lower Silurian Formations on West Canada Creek and in the Mohawk Valley; by Charles S. Prosser and Edgar R. Cummings.	
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1895-98.	Presented		Report on the Tale Industry of St. Lawrence County; by Charles H. Smyth, Jr.	
9723	— Bulletin, Vol. XXXII.		9438	— 50th Annual Report of the Regents. Vol. I. 1890. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1897-98.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1898-99.		9530-32	— Third Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. Revised Edition for 1849.	
9573	— Bulletin, Vol. XXXIII. The Islands and Coral Reefs of Fiji. Alexander Agassiz.			Annual Report for 1858.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1899.	Presented		Fifteenth Annual Report for 1861.	
D 17	— Bulletin, Vol. XXXV., Nos. 1, 2.	Presented		3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850, 1859, and 1862. Presented	
9729	MERIDEN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Annual Address. A Review of the year 1892; by J. T. Pettee. (1893).			by W. E. Crane, North Tarrytown.	
	Transactions, Vol. VII, 1894. (1895.)		9738	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Register, 1896-97.	Presented
	Vol. VIII, 1897-98. (1898.)			1 vol. 8vo. Berkeley, 1897.	
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Meriden, Conn., 1893-98.	Presented	9739	— Annual Report of the Secretary for, 1895-96, 1897-98.	Presented
9727	MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES. Prospectus, 1895 and 1897-98.			— Biennial Report of the President, 1896-98.	
	Catalogue, 1896-98.			In 1 vol. 8vo. Berkeley, 1896-98.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Houghton, Mich., 1895-98.	Presented	9742	— Miscellaneous Papers. 1 vol. 8vo.	Presented
9703	MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Bulletins 149-153, 157-176.		D 2	— Bulletin of the Department of Geology. Vol. II. No. 4. Pages 109-118.	Presented
	Experiment Station Bulletins, 5, 6.		D 2	— The University of California; by Charles S. Greene. <i>Overland Monthly</i> , May 1898.	Presented
	Special Bulletins, 11, 12.			— Utility of University Education. Address by James A. Waymire, 1898.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Michigan, 1898-99.	Presented	9740	— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Partial Report of Work of the Agricultural Experiment Stations of the University of California for the years 1895-96, 1896-97.	
9748	NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the Entomological Department for 1898; by John B. Smith. 1 vol. 8vo. Trenton, N.J., 1899.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Berkeley, 1898.	Presented
9734	NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Annals. Vol. X. 1897-98.		9741	— Bulletins Nos. 105-11, 113-121.	
	Vol. XI. 1898.			In 1 vol. 8vo. Berkeley, 1894-98.	Presented
	In 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1898.	Presented	9732	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI. Catalogue, 1898-99.	Presented
D 27	— Annals. Vol. XII, Part 1. April, 1899.	Presented		— Circular of Information, 1899-1900.	
D 14	PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM. The Philadelphia Museums. The State of Nicaragua of the Greater Republic of Central America; by Gustave Niederlein. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1898.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1899.	Presented
9562	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON. Annual Report of the Trustees.		9736	WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE OF PHILADELPHIA. Transactions. Vol. III. Contributions to the Tertiary Fauna of Florida; by William Healey Dall. Part 4.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1899.	Presented		— Transactions. Vol. IV, 1896; v, 1898; VI, 1899.	
9416	— Annual List of New and Important Books added, 1897-1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1900.	Presented	9737	— Transactions. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1896-99.	Presented
9576	— A Selected Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe; by William Z. Ripley.		D 4	WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings, Vol. I, pp. 1-106, 1899.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1899.	Presented		WEST AMERICAN SCIENTIST. No. 83. Jan., 1899.	Presented
				by R. C. Orcutt.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
D 39	WISCONSIN GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin, No. 1. Economic Series, No. 1. Forestry Conditions of Northern Wisconsin; by Filbert Roth. Bulletin, No. 2. Instincts and Habits of Solitary Wasps; by Geo. W. and Eliz. G. Peckham. Madison, Wis., 1898.	Presented	9409	HUNGARIAN NATIONAL MUSEUM, BUDAPEST. Földmágnasségi Mérések a Magyar Korona Országában, 1892-1894. Években, írta Kurländer Ignác.	
9448	WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Transactions. Vol. XI, 1896-1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Madison, Wisconsin, 1898.	Presented	"	— Erdmagnetische Messungen in den Ländern der Ungarischen Krone in den Jahren, 1892-1894, von Ignatz Kurländer.	Presented
	Contains:— Floral Structure of some Gramineæ; by Herman F. Lueders. On the Analysis of the Water of a Flowing Artesian Well at Marinette, Wisc.; by W. W. Daniells. Second Supplementary List of Parasitic Fungi of Wisconsin; by J. J. Davis. On the Limnetic Crustacea of Green Lake; by C. Dwight Marsh. Aluminium Alcoholates; by Orin Edson Crooker. Godfish—Its place in American History; by James Davie Butler. Plankton Studies on Lake Mendota, II. The Crustacea of the Plankton from July, 1894, to Dec., 1896; by E. A. Birge. Earth Movements; by C. R. von Hise. Proceedings of the Academy, 1895-1897; and other papers.		9410	— A Légnyomás a Magyar Birodalomban, 1861 től 1890, írta Róna Zsigmond (Luftdruckverhältnisse Ungarns). 1 vol. 8vo. Budapest, 1897.	Presented
D 1875	WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales; by Philip Cohen, Sydney, 1892.		9411	— A Zempléni Sziget-hegység Geológiai és Közettani Tekintetben, írta Szádeczky Gyula (Geologie d. Zempléni-sziget-hegység). 1 vol. 4to. Budapest, 1897.	Presented
D 8720	— History of the Fisheries of New South Wales; by Lindsay G. Thompson, Sydney, 1892.		9412	— Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, redigirt von I. Frölich. Band XIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin and Budapest, 1897	Presented
D 7171	— Edible Fishes and Crustaceans of New South Wales; by J. Douglas Ogilby, Sydney, 1893.	Presented	9805	MAGYARONI FÖLDTANI TÁRSULAT (Ungarische Geologische Gesellschaft). Földtani Köz- löny. Band XXVII, XXVIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Budapest, 1897-98.	Presented
	by Fisheries Commission.		9355	UNGARISCHE ORNITHOLOGISCHE CENTRALE, BUDAPEST (Hungarian Central Bureau for Ornithological Observations). Aquila. A Magyar Ornithologiai Központ Folyóirata. Periodical of Ornithology. Editor, Otto Herman. Band III, 1896. Band V, 1898.	
D 14	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Board of Directors, Philadelphia, 1899.	Presented	F 46	1 vol. 4to. Budapest, 1895. Presented Band VI, Nos. 1-2, 1899.	
	AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, BOHEMIA, &C.		9804	WIENER ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Jahres- berichte, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, 1894-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1894-98.	Presented
9809	ANTHROPOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Mittheilungen. Band XXV. Neue folge, xv, 1895. Band XXVI. Neue folge, XVI, 1896. Band XXVII. Neue folge, XVII, 1897. Band XXVIII. Neue folge, XVIII, 1898. In 1 vol. 4to. Wien, 1895-98	Presented	9803	WIENER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG. Gegründet redigirt und herausgegeben von Josef Mik, Edmund Reitter, and Fritz A. Wachte. Jahrgang, XVI, XVII. 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1897-98.	Purchased
9800	K. K. NATURHISTORISCHES Hofmuseum. An- nalen, redigirt von Dr. Franz Ritter von Hauer. Band XII. 1 vol. 8vo. Wein, 1897.	Presented	9802	ORNITHOLOGISCHER VEREIN IN WIEN. Mitt- heilungen "Die Schwalbe." Jahrgang, xx, 1896, XXI, 1897. 1 vol. 4to. Wien, 1896-97.	Presented
9801	K. K. ZOOLOGISCHE-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Verhandlungen. Band XLVII. Jahrgang, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1897	Presented		ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.	
9806	ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES DE CRACOVIE. Bulletin International. Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Année, 1898-99. 1 vol. 8vo. Cracovie, 1898-99	Presented	9609	MUSEO DE LA PLATA. Revista, dirigida por Francisco P. Moreno, Tomo IX. 1 Vol. 8vo. La Plata, 1899.	Presented
9575	KÖNIGL-BÖHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, Mathe- matisch - Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Jahrgang, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Prag, 1899.	Presented		Contains:— Osteologie du Baleinoptere de Miramar; par F. Lahille. Antropologia y Craniologia.—Conferencia dada en la seccion antropologica del primer Congreso científico latino-americano; por Robert Lehmann-Nitsche. Reconocimiento de la Region Andina de la Republica Argentina. Apuntes sobre la geologia y la paleontologia de los Territorios del Rio Negro y Neuquen; par Santiago Roth. Rapport Preliminaire sur une Expedition Géolog- ique dans la Region Andine; par Carl Burckhardt. Rapport Preliminaire sur mon Expedition Géolog- ique dans la Cordillere Argentino-Chillienne; par Leo Wehrli. Avis Géologique sur la Question du Divortium Aquarum Interocceanicum dans la Region du Lac Lacar; par Leo Wehrli. Vocabulario Toba-Castellano-Ingles, fundado on el vocabulario y arte del Padre A. Barona, con equivalencias del indio Lopez, en 1888, arreglado; par Samuel A. Lafone-Quevedo. Republique; par Leo Wehrli et Carl Burckhardt. Lepra Precolombiana? Essayo critico par Robert Lehmann-Nitsche. Aviso preliminar sobre Mamiferos Mesozoicos Encon- trados en Patagonia; par Santiago Roth. Notas sur les Dimensions du Stenodelphis blain- villei; par F. Lahille. Notes sur Terebratella patagonia (Sow.); par F. Lahille. Quelques Observations Nouvelles sur les Indiens Guyaquis; par Robert Lehmann-Nitsche. El Mamifero Misterioso de la Patagonia.—Grypotherium domesticum; par Rodolpho Hauthal, Santiago Roth y Robert Lehmann-Nitsche.	
9807	— Jahresbericht, 1896, 1897, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Prag, 1896-98	Presented			
F 46	HUNGARIAN NATIONAL MUSEUM, BUDAPEST. A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, 1802-1895. 8vo. Budapest, 1896.	Presented			
F 5	— Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Museum, 1898.	Presented			
9808	Évi Állapotáról. 8vo. Budapest, 1899.	Presented			
	— Természettudományi Füzetek. Band XX, 1897, XXI, 1898, and XXI, Anhangsheft, 1898. Mikroskopische Süßwasserthiere aus Ceylon, von Eugen von Daday. 1 vol. 8vo. Budapest, 1897-98.	Presented			
F 46	— Természettudományi Füzetek. Band XXII, pars 1, 2. 1899.	Presented			
9407	— Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Társulat Megbízásol. A Craspedomonadinák Szer- vezete írta Francé Rezső. Der Organismus der Craspedomonaden, von Raoul H. Francé. 1 vol. 8vo. Budapest, 1897.	Presented			
9408	— A Magyarországi Szitakötő-félék Termés- zettudományi Füzetek. Band XXII, pars 1, 2. 1899.	Presented	9833	MUSEO NACIONAL DE BUENOS AYRES. Anales, Serie 2. Tomo III. 1 vol. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1899.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
BELGIUM.			FRANCE.		
9572	SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE GÉOLOGIE DE PALÉONTOLOGIE ET D'HYDROLOGIE. Procès Verbaux. Dixième Année. Tome V., 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1899.	Presented	F 6	ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES ET LETTRES DE MONTPELLIER. Mémoires de la Section des Sciences, Série 2. Tome II, Nos. 1-5. 1894-1898.	Presented
9759	SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Procès Verbaux des Séances. Tomes XXV.-XXVIII., 1895-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1895-98.	Presented	9755	ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Zoologie et Paléontologie. Série 8, Tome VII, 1898. " 8, " VIII, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1898.	Purchased
	— Mémoires, pp. 1-19.	Presented	9750	ÉCOLE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE, DE PARIS. Revue Mensuelle. Année, VIII, 1898. IX, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1898-99.	Presented
	— Bulletin des Séances, 1899, pp. 1-96.	Presented	F 10	FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES DE MARSEILLE. Annales, Tome IX, fasc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1899.	Presented
9454	MINISTÈRE DE L'INTÉRIEUR ET DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique. Année 27. Tome XXVII., 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1897.	Presented	9420	INSTITUT COLONIAL DE MARSEILLE. Annales. Année 4, Vol. III (1896). Flore phanérogamique des Antilles françaises, par R. P. Duss. 1 vol. 8vo. Macon, 1897.	Presented
9542	— Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique. Année XXVIII., 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1898.	Presented	F 10	INSTITUT COLONIAL DE MARSEILLE. Annales. Année, VI. Vol. XV, fasc. 1, 1898.	Presented
9449	SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Annales. Tome XLII. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1898.	Presented	9754	JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, publié sous la Direction de H. Crosse et H. Fischer. Série III, Tome XXVIII; Tome XXIX. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1898-99.	Purchased
BRAZIL.			9749	LA FEUILLE DES JEUNES NATURALISTES. Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle. Série 3, Année XXVIII, 1897-98. XXIX, 1898-99. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1898-99.	Presented
9635	MUSEO PARAENSE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ETHNOGRAPHIA. Boletín. Tomo. I., II., 1894-96. 1 vol. 8vo. Para, Brazil, 1876-98.	Presented	F 1	— Série 3, Année xxx. Oct., Nov., Dec., 1899. 8vo. Paris, 1899.	Presented
CHILI.			F 1	— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, par Adrien Dollfus. Fasc. XXIV.-XXVII. 8vo. Paris, 1899.	Presented
9333	MUSEO DE HISTORIA NATURAL DE VALPARAISO. Boletín del Museo. Año I., No. 2, 1897; Año II., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 1898; Año III., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. Valparaiso, 1897-99.	Presented	F 1	— Catalogue Spécial. Nos. I, II. 8vo. Paris, 1899.	Presented
F 79	— Catálogo metódico provisional de las Colecciones zoológicas. I. Atrópodes i Vermes Chilenos; por Carlos E. Porter, 1869.	Presented	9364	MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, Tome II, 1895; III, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1896-97.	Presented
F 79	— Memorandum de Zoología conforme a los últimos adelantos de la Ciencia, por Carlos E. Porter. Entrega 1. 1899.	Presented	9751	— Bulletin, Tome IV, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1898.	Presented
9839	— Revista Chilena de Historia Natural. Órgano del Museo de Valparaiso. Director i Redactor, Carlos E. Porter. Año II., Nos. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 1898; III., Nos. 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1899. In 1 vol. 8vo. Valparaiso, 1898-99.	Presented	F 5	— Bulletin, Tome V, 1899. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1899.	Presented
9353	SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE DU CHILI. Actes. Tome VI, 1896; VII, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Santiago, 1896-97.	Presented	F 10	MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE MARSEILLE. Annales. Série II. Bulletin, Notes Zoologiques, Géologiques, Paléontologiques, Variétés. Tome I, fasc. 1. 4to. Marseille, 1898.	Presented
F 71	— Actes. Tome VIII, 1898, Livr. 1-4. 8vo. Santiago.	Presented	9757	MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE MARSEILLE. Annales, Zoologie, Travaux du Laboratoire de Zoologie Marine. Tome V. 1 vol. 4to. Marseille, 1897-99.	Presented
9830	MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales. Section 1. Zoología. 2 parts. 1 vol. 4to. Santiago de Chile, 1894 and 1896.	Presented	9419	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE BORDEAUX. Actes, Vol. II, Série 6, Tome I; Vol. III, Série 6, Tome II. 1 vol. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1897.	Presented
9331	— Anales. Sección 2. Botánica. 2 parts. 1 vol. 4to. Santiago de Chile, 1891 and 1892.	Presented	9590	— Actes, vol. LIII, Série 6, Tome III. 1 vol. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1898.	Presented
9332	— Anales. Sección 3. Mineralojía. 1 part. 1 vol. 4to. Santiago de Chile, 1893.	Presented	9756	SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAIS DE MINÉRALOGIE. Bulletin. Tome XX, 1897; XXI, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1897-98.	Purchased
COSTA RICA.			9752	SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, Tome I, Nos. 1-11, 1896-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1897.	Purchased
9836	MUSEO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. Antiquidades, Insectos, Molluscos, Mamíferos, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. San José, 1896-97.	Presented	F 7	— Mémoires, Tome III, No. 21, Sep., 1899.	Purchased
9837	— Informe relativo al primer semestre del año económico de 1897 á 1898 presentado al señor Secretario de Fomento, por el Director Juan F. Ferraz. 1 vol. 8vo. San José, 1898.	Presented	9753	— Spelunca. Bulletin, Année III, No. 9-12, 1897; IV, No. 13-16, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1897-98.	Purchased
DENMARK.			9417	SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin pour l'Année, 1897. Vol. XXII.	Presented
9768	KONGELIGE DANSKE VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB I KOBENHAVN. (Académie Royale des Sciences et Lettres de Danemark-Bulletin). Oversigt, 1898-99. 1 vol. 8vo. Kobenhaven, 1898-99.	Presented	9588	— Bulletin pour l'Année 1898. Vol. XXIII. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897-98.	Presented
			9418	— Mémoires pour l'Année, 1897. Tome X.	Presented
			9589	— Mémoires pour l'Année, 1898. Tome XI. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897-98.	Presented
			9352	SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES DE L'OUEST DE LA FRANCE. Bulletin, Tome VI, Sixième Année, 1896; Tome VII, Septième Année, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Nantes, 1896-97.	Presented
			F 6	— Bulletin, Tome VII, Trim. 4, 1897.	Presented
				— " " VIII, Trim. 1, 2, 1898.	Presented
				— " " IX, Trim. 1, 2, 1899.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
GERMANY.					
9794	ARCHIV FÜR NATURGESCHICHTE, gegründet von A. F. A. Wiegman. LIX, Band 2, 1893; LXIV, Band 1, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1893, 1898.	Purchased	F 26	KÖNIGLICHES ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM ZU DRESDEN. Band I. Bilderschriften des Ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. Von A. B. Meyer. Fol. Leipzig, 1881. Band II. Jadeit- und Nephrit-Objecte. A. Amerika und Europa. Von A. B. Meyer. Fol. Leipzig, 1882. Band III. Jadeit- und Nephrit-Objecte. B. Asien, Oceanien, und Afrika. Von A. B. Meyer. Fol. Leipzig, 1883. Band V. Seltene Waffen aus Afrika, Asien, und Amerika. Von A. B. Meyer und M. Uhle. Fol. Leipzig, 1885.	Purchased
9796	BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGICA (diario "Zoologischer Anzeiger" adnexa). Adjuvante concilio bibliographico quod Turici praeside H. H. Field institutum est edidit J. Victor Carus. Vol. IV. 1 vol. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1899.	Purchased	F 25	Band XI. Bronzepauken aus Südost-Asien. Von A. B. Meyer und W. Foy. Fol. Dresden, 1897.	Presented
9366-69	BIBLIOTHECA ZOOLOGICA, II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den Periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre, 1861-1880, selbständig erschienen sind. Bearbeitet von O. Taschenberg. Band I-IV. Band V. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887-99.	Purchased	9380	KÖNIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM, DRESDEN. Catalog der Handbibliothek. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1898	Presented
9771	BERLINER GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANTHROPOLOGIE, ETHNOLOGIE, UND URGESCHICHTE. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Gesellschaft. Jahrgang, 1898. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft. Jahrgang, 1898. Nachrichten über Deutsche Alterthumsfunde, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.	Presented	9778	— Abhandlungen und Berichte. Band VI, 1896-1897. 1 vol. 4to. Berlin, 1897.	Presented
F 22	— Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrgang XXXI. Heft 1, 2, 3, 4, 1899.	Presented	F 26	— Sonderabdruck aus dem Führer durch die Königlichen Sammlungen zu Dresden, Dritte Auflage, 1898.	Presented
9842	DEUTSCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift. Band I. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.	Presented	9779	— Nachtrag zum Führer, 1891 und 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Dresden.	Presented
F 79	— Zeitschrift. Band LI, Heft 1, 2. Berlin, 1899.	Presented	9777	BERICHT über die Verwaltung und Vermehrung der Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Dresden während der Jahre, 1892-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Dresden, 1893-98.	Presented by Dresden Museum.
F 79	— Zeitschrift. Band XLVI, Heft 3. 1894.	Purchased	9769-70	KON. PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU BERLIN. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrgang, 1898-1899. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1898-99.	Presented
9789	BERLINER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. (1875-1880) Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein zu Berlin. Band XLII, 1897. — Band XLIII, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1898-99.	Purchased	9776	KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen, 1895-99. 1 vol. Fol. Berlin, 1895-99.	Presented
9790	— Band XLIII, 1898.	Purchased	F 25	MUSEUM FÜR NATURKUNDE IN BERLIN. Führer durch der Berlin, 1899.	Presented
9857	CONCHOLOGISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN als Fortsetzung der Novitates conchologicae, herausgegeben von E. von Martens. Band III, Heft 1, 2. 1 vol. 8vo. Cassel (1892).	Purchased	F 25	— Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Sammlung. Band I, Heft 2. Nematoden aus der Berliner Zoologischen Sammlung, von O. v. Linstow, Berlin, 1899. Heft 3. 1, Die Vögel der Bismarckinseln, von Ant. Reichenow. 2, Das Leben der Vögel auf den Bismarckinseln, von Fr. Dahl. Berlin, 1899.	Presented
9786	DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT herausgegeben von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Verbindung mit Dr. G. Kraatz und der Gesellschaft "Iris" in Dresden. Jahrgang 1896, Heft 3. Bericht über die Wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1898.	Purchased	9462-63	MORPHOLOGISCHES JAHRBUCH. Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, herausgegeben von Carl Gegenbaur. Band XXV, XXVI. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1898.	Purchased
9787	— Jahrgang, 1897, Heft 1, 2.	Purchased	9371	MUSEUM GODEFFROY. Die Ethnographisch-Anthropologische Abtheilung des Museums Godeffroy in Hamburg. Ein Beitrag zur Kunde der Südsee. Völker, von J. D. E. Schmeltz und R. Krause. 1 vol. 8vo. Hamburg, 1881.	Purchased
9788	— " 1898, " 1, 2. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1897-98.	Purchased	F 29	NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT ZU FREIBURG, Berichte, Band XI, Heft 1, 1899.	Presented
9797	DEUTSCHE MALAKOZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Nachrichtshlatt. Redigirt von W. Kobelt. Jahrgang 30, 31. 1 vol. 8vo. Frankfurt, A/M 1898-99.	Purchased	9798-99	NATURAE NOVITATES. Bibliographien neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften, herausgegeben von R. Friedländer und Sohn. Jahrgang XX, 1893; XXI, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1898-1899.	Presented
F 30	GEOGRAPHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT UND NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM IN LUBECK. Mitteilungen, Reihe II. Heft 9, 12, 13. 1 vol. 8vo. Lubeck, 1899.	Presented	9379	NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN DER PREUSSISCHEN RHEINLANDE UND WESTFALENS UND DES REG.-BEZIRKS OSNABRUCK. Verhandlungen, Jahrgang, XXXVIII. Folge, 4. Jahrgang, VIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Bonn, 1881.	Presented
9780	GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE ZU BERLIN. Sitzungsberichte, 1894, Nos. 1-4. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1894.	Presented	9773	— Verhandlungen, Jahrgang, LIV. 1 vol. 8vo. Bonn, 1897-98.	Presented
9781	HAMBURGISCHE WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ANSTALT. 4 Beiheft zum Jahrbuch, XIV. Mittheilungen der Hamburger Sternwarte, No. 3. Hamburg, 1897. 5 Beiheft zum Jahrbuch, XIV. Aus drei Jahrhunderten der Hamburgischen Geschichte (1648-1888). Von Adolf Wohlwill. Hamburg, 1897.	Presented	F 23	— Verhandlungen, Jahrgang, LVI. Hälfte, 1. Bonn, 1899.	Presented
9782	— Jahrbuch. Jahrgang, XV, 1897. Hamburg, 1898.	Presented	9774	NIEDERRHEINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND HEILKUNDE ZU BONN. Sitzungsberichte, 1897-1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Bonn, 1897-98.	Presented
	1 Beiheft zum Jahrbuch, XV. Das Grundwasser in Hamburg, von A. Voller, Heft 6. 4to. Hamburg, 1898.	Presented	F 23	— Sitzungsberichte, 1899. Hälfte, 1.	Presented
	2 Beiheft zum Jahrbuch, XV. Mittheilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg, Jahrgang, XV. Hamburg, 1898.	Presented	9775	ORNITHOLOGISCHE MONATSBERICHTE, herausgegeben von Ant. Reichenow. Jahrgang, VI, VII. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.	Presented
	3 Beiheft zum Jahrbuch, XV. Mittheilungen der Hamburger Sternwarte, No. 4. 2 vols. 8vo. Hamburg, 1897-1898.	Presented	F 79	RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BONN. Chronik für das Rechnungsjahr, 1897-98. Jahrgang, XXIII. Bonn, 1898.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
F 79	RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BONN. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen im Winterhalbjahr, 1897-98.		9549	JAPAN. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, JAPAN. Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Minister of State for Education for the 30th year of.	
F 79	— Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen im Sommerhalbjahr, 1898, and other papers.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Tokyo, Japan, 1899.	
9784	SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN FRANKFURT AM MAIN. Bericht, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99.		9828	By Imperial Library, Tokyo. Presented	
	1 vol. 8vo. Frankfurt am M., 1897-99.	Presented	F 66	IMPERIAL LIBRARY OF JAPAN.	
9785	— Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung in Museum. Thiel II. (Schlangen) von O. Boettger.		F 65	Extracts from Annual Reports, 1894-98. Presented	
	1 vol. 8vo. Frankfurt am M., 1898.	Presented		IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN.	
9783	VEREIN FÜR NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE UNTERHALTUNG ZU HAMBURG. Verhandlungen, 1894-95. Band IX.			— Journal of the College of Science:—	
	1 vol. 8vo. Hamburg, 1896.	Presented		Vol. IX. Part 3. 1898.	
9772	VEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE ZU KASSEL. Abhandlungen und Berichte. Vol. XXXX-XXXVIII, 1894-95, 1897-98.			Vol. X. Part 3. 1898.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Kassel, 1895-98.	Presented		Vol. XI. Part 1, 2, 3. 1898-99.	
9795	ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Herausgegeben von J. Victor Carus. Zugleich Organ der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Band XXII. (500-604). 1899.			Vol. XII. Parts 1, 2, 3. 1898.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.	Purchased	9378	IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO. The Calendar, 2557-59 (1897-98).	
9567	— Register (Bibliographia Zoologica). Herausgegeben von J. V. Carus. Jahrgang XVI-XX.			1 vol. 8vo. Tokyo, 2558 (1898). Presented	
	1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899.	Purchased	9406	SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICAE TOKYONENSIS (ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, TOKYO.) Annotationes Zoologicae Japonensis auspiciis Societatis Zoologicae Tokyonensis. Vol. I, 1897, II, 1898.	
9792-93	ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE, begründet von Carl Theod. v. Siebold und Albert v. Kolliker, herausgegeben von Albert v. Kolliker, und Ernst Ehlers. Band LXV, 1898-99; LXVI, 1899-1900.			1 vol. 8vo. Tokyo, 1897-98. Presented	
	2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899-1900.	Purchased	F 79	— Annotationes Zoologicae Japonensis. Vol. III, pars. 1.	
9791	ZOOLOGISCHE STATION ZU NEAPEL. Mittheilungen. Band XIII.			Tokyo, 1899. Presented	
	1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1899.	Purchased	9827	MINISTER OF STATE FOR EDUCATION, JAPAN. Twenty-fourth Annual Report, 1896.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Tokyo, 1898. Presented	
				JAVA.	
			9829	KONINKLIJKE NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENING IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE. Boekwerken ter tafel gebracht in de Vergaderingen. Jahr. 1893-1897.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Batavia, 1894-98. Presented	
				MEXICO.	
			9841	INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE MÉXICO. Boletín, Num. XXI. Catálogos sistemático y geográfico de las Especies mineralógicas de la Republica Mexicana, formados por José G. Aguilera.	
				1 vol. 4to. Mexico, 1898. Presented	
			9840	SOCIEDAD CIENTIFICA "ANTONIO ALZATE." Memorias y Revista. Tomo, XII, 1898-99.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Mexico, 1898-99. Presented	
				NORWAY.	
			9441	BERGEN MUSEUM. Bergens Museum Aarbog for 1898. Afhandlinger og Aarsberetning udgivne af Bergens Museum, ved Dr. J. Brunchorst.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Bergen, 1899. Presented	
			9765	— An Account of the Crustacea of Norway, by G. O. Sars. Vol. II. Isopoda.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Bergen, 1896-99. Presented	
			9506	— Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-97, by Johan Hjort, O. Nordgaard, and H. H. Gran.	
				1 vol. 4to. Bergen, 1899. Presented	
				Contains:—	
				Currents and Pelagic Life in the Northern Ocean, by Johan Hjort and H. H. Gran.	
				Contribution to the Study of Hydrography and Biology on the Coast of Norway, by C. Nordgaard.	
			9764	KGL. NORSKE FREDERIKS UNIVERSITET (University Royale de Norvège). Universitets Program for 2det Semester, 1897.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Christiania, 1897. Presented	
				Contains:—	
				Mohn-H. Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i Norge Under Solformørkelsen Den 9, August, 1896.	
				Guldberg, C. M. Molekylets Volum.	
				Collett, R. On Chlamydoselachus Anguineus, Garm., a remarkable Shark found in Norway, 1896.	
				Wille, N. Beiträge zur Physiologischen Anatomie der Laminariaceen.	
				Hjortdahl, Th. Om Hydrazinets Sulfater Og Alum Samt Om Dets Bestemmelse Ved Overmangansur Kali.	
			9763	STAVANGER MUSEUM. Aarsberetning for 1897-8.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Stavanger, 1898-99. Presented	
				— Nouvelle-Calédonie. Journal Officiel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances, 16 Avril, 1898.	Presented
				PORTUGAL.	
			9826	DIRECÇÃO DOS TRABALHOS GEOLOGICOS DE PORTUGAL. Communicações. Tom III.	
				1 vol. 8vo. Lisboa, 1895-98. Presented	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.					
9843	MUSEO-BIBLIOTECA DE FILIPINAS. Boletín, Año I, Num. 5 and 8, 1895; Boletín, Año II, Num. 16-17, 1896. 1 vol. fol. Manila, 1895-96.	Presented	9766	KONGL. SVENSKA VETENSKAPS AKADEMIEN, STOCKHOLM. Bihang, Afd. 4, Zoologi, Band XXIII, 1898; XXIV, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. Stockholm, 1898-99.	Presented
RUSSIA.					
9354	ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES DE ST. PÉTERSBOURG. Bulletin, Serie 5. Vol. VIII, 1897.		F 17	KONGL. UNIVERSITETS-BIBLIOTEKET I UPSALA. Högbom, A. G. Om de vid Syenitbergarter Bundna Jernmalmerna i Östra Ural. Stockholm, 1898. Medd. Upsala Universitets Miner. Geol. Inst., 23.	
9810	— Tome VIII, 1898; Tome IX, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1897-99	Presented	F 17	— Om Urkalkstenarnas Topografi och den Glaciala Erosionen. Stockholm, 1899. Medd. Upsala Universitets Miner. Geol. Inst., 24.	Presented
F 50	— Bulletin, Serie 5. Tome X, No. 1-4, 1899.		F 17	UNIVERSITY, UPSALA. Bidrag till en Lefnads-teckning öfver Carl von Linné, VII. &c. af Th. M. Fries. 8vo. Upsala, 1898.	Presented
F 50	— Mémoires. Série 8. Vol. VI. Nos. 2 and 11, 1898; vol. VII. No. 1, 1898; vol. VII, No. 2.	Presented	F 17	— Bidrag till en Lefnadsteckning öfver Carl von Linné, VIII, af Th. M. Fries. Upsala, 1899. Upsala Universitetes Årsskrift, 1898. Program. ii.	Presented
9811	— Annuaire du Musée Zoologique. Tome III, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1898.	Presented	F 17	— Bulletin of the Geological Institutio. Vol. IV, part 1, No. 7, 1898.	Presented
F 50	— Annuaire du Musée Zoologique, 1899. Nos. 1, 2.	Presented	F 17	ÖFVERSIKT AF FAUNISTIKT OCH BIOLOGISKT VIGTIGARE LITTERATUR RÖRANDE NORDENS FÄLGAR. Sammanställd, af J. M. Hulth. 4to., Stockholm, 1899.	Presented
9812	COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE ST PÉTERSBOURG. Bulletin. Tome XVII, 1898, Nos. 9-10. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1898.	Presented	9392	SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta. Vol. XIII, 1897-98; XIV, 1898. In 1 Vol. 8vo. Helsingforsiae, 1897-98.	Presented
F 51	— Bulletin. Tome XVIII. Nos. 1, 2, 1899.	Presented	F 17	— Meddelanden. Helsingfors, 1898.	Presented
F 51	— Mémoires. Vol. VIII. No. 4. Vol. XII. No. 3. Vol. XVI. No. 1. 1898.	Presented	SWITZERLAND.		
9817	RUSSISCH-KAISERLICHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU ST. PETERSBURG. Verhandlungen. Serie 2. Band XXXVI. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1899.	Presented	9823	NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN ZÜRICH. Neujahrsblatt auf das Jahr, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, Nos. XCII, XCIV, XCVI, XCVII, XCVIII, XCIX. 1 vol. 4to. Zurich, 1890-97.	Presented
9818	— Materialien zur Geologie Russlands. Band XIX. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1899.	Presented	9824	— Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrg. XLII, 1897; XLIII, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Zurich, 1897-98.	Presented
9819	SOCIÉTAS ENTOMOLOGICA ROSSICAE. Horæ. Tom. XXXII, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1899.	Presented	F 60	— Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrgang XLIV. Heft 1, 2, 1899.	Presented
F 55	SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU. Bulletin. Année 1898. No. 1. Moscou, 1898.	Presented	9452	SOCIÉTÉ NEUCHATELOISE DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Bulletin, Tome XI, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.	Presented
9813	SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES DE ST. PETERSBOURG. Travaux. Vol. XXVI. Livr. 4, Zool. et Phys., 1898.		9514-16	SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLE DE NEUCHÂTEL. Bulletin, Tome XXI, 1892-3; XXII, 1893-94; XXIII, 1894-95; XXIV, 1895-6; XXV, 1896-7. In 3 vols. 8vo. Neuchâtel, 1893-97.	Presented
9814	— Travaux. Vol. XXVI. Livr. 5. Geol. et Min., 1898.		URUGUAY.		
9815	— Travaux. Vol. XXVII. Livr. 5. Geol. et Min., 1899.		9834	MUSEO NACIONAL MONTE VIDEO. Anales, publicados bajo la dirección de J. Archavaleta. Tome II, fasc. 8-9; III, fasc. 10-12. 1 vol. 8vo. Monte Video, 1898-99.	Presented
9816	— Travaux. Vol. XXVIII. Livr. 4, Geol. et Min., 1899. Livr. 5, Zool. et Phys., 1899.		PART III.—PAMPHLETS.		
	— Travaux. Vol. XXIX. Livr. 1, Nos. 7, 8, Comptes rendus des Séances, Nov. Dec. 1898.		GENERAL ZOOLOGY.		
	— Travaux. Vol. XXIX. Livr. 2, Zool. et Phys., 1898.		P 1 (33)	HEDLEY (Charles). A Zooeographic Scheme for the Mid-Pacific. Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., XXV, 3, 1899.	Presented
	— Travaux. Vol. XXIX. Fasc. 3, Bot., 1899. 4 vols. 8vo., St. Petersburg, 1898-99.	Presented	P 1 (24)	JANET (Charles). Sur l'emploi de Désinences caractéristiques dans les dénominations des groupes établis pour les classifications zoologiques. Mém. Soc. Académ. de l'Oise, 1898. Beauvais, 1898.	
F 52	— Travaux. Vol. XXX. Livr. 1, Comptes rendus des séances, 1899. Nos. 1, 2, 3.	Presented	P 1 (29)	ORTMANN (Arnold E.). On New Facts lately presented in Opposition to the Hypothesis of Bipolarity of Marine Faunas. Amer. Nat. XXXIII, 1899.	Presented
	— Travaux. Vol. XXX. Livr. 2. Zool. et Phys.	Presented	P 1 (31)	— Ueber "Bipolarität" in der Verbreitung mariner Thiere. Zool. Jahrb. IX, 1896.	Presented
9820	SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU. Bulletin. Nouv. Ser. Année, 1897-1898. T. XI. T. XII. 1 vol. 8vo. Moscou, 1898-99.	Presented	P 1 (32)	— G. Pfeffer und die "Bipolarität." Zool. Anzeig. XXII, 587, 1899.	Presented
F 55	— Nouveaux Mémoires. Tome XV, Livr. 7, 1898.	Presented	P 1 (26)	RODGER (Alexander). Preliminary Account of Natural History Collections made on a Voyage to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Davis Straits. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Ed., 1893.) by Prof. D. W. Thompson	Presented
F 55	— Nouveaux Mémoires. Tome XVI, Livr. 1, 2, 1899.	Presented			
SPAIN.					
9383	COMISION DEL MAPA GEOLOGICO DE ESPANA. Boletín, Tomo XXIV. Segunda Serie. Tomo IV, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Madrid, 1898.				
9382	SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, Serie II. Tomo VI, VII. Vol. XXVI, XXVII. 2 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1897-99.	Presented			
9469					
SWEDEN.					
F 17	ENTOMOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN I STOCKHOLM. Entomologisk Tidskrift, Årg. XIX, Häft 1, 2, 3, 4, 1898.	Presented			
9767	KONGL. SVENSKA VETENSKAPS AKADEMIEN, STOCKHOLM. Bihang, Afd. 3. Botanik, Band XXIII, 1898; XXIV, 1899.				

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books	How acquired.
P 1 (63)	STEEL (Thomas). Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. No. 1, containing— i. Lacertilia and Batrachia; by A. H. S. Lucas. ii. Ophidia and Pisces; by J. Douglas Ogilby. iii. Insects and Arachnida; by W. J. Rainbow. iv. Crustacea; by Thomas Whitelegge. v. Mollusca; by C. Hedley. vi. Oligochaeta; by J. J. Fletcher. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)	Presented by W. J. Rainbow	P 3 (45)	SCLATER (P. L.). Some Notes on the Nestor notabilis, or Kea Parrot, of New Zealand. (<i>The Naturalist</i> , 1898.)	Purchased
P 1 (25)	THOMPSON (D'Arcy Wentworth). On a supposed Resemblance between the Marine Faunas of the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc. Ed.</i> , 1898.)	Presented	P 3 (43)	MITCHELL (Charles A.). Notes on the Breeding of the Chaffinch. (<i>The Naturalist</i> , 1898.)	Purchased
P 30 (27)	VAILLANT (Léon). Sur la Délimitation des Zones littorales. (<i>Comptes Rendus</i> , 1891.)		REPTILIA.		
MAMMALIA.			P 4 (18)	BOULENGER (G. A.). Remarks on the Genus Hetrolepis, Smith. (<i>Nat. Mag. Hist.</i> , 1891.)	Presented by J. D. Ogilby.
P 2 (10)	JENTINK (F. A.). On the "Diana" and the "Roloway." (<i>Notes Leyden Museum</i> , xx, 1898.)		P 4 (16)	DENDY (Arthur). The Life History of the Tuatara (<i>Sphenodon punctatum</i>). (<i>Trans. N.Z. Inst.</i> , xxxi, 1898.)	Presented
P 2 (11)	— La Fossane de Buffon, Fossa fossa (Schreber). (<i>Notes Leyden Museum</i> , xx, 1898.)	Presented by A. J. North	P 4 (17)	GARMAN (Samuel). The Rattle of the Rattlesnake. (<i>Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.</i> , xiii, 10, 1888.)	Presented by J. D. Ogilby.
P 2 (23)	STEAD (David G.). A Ramble near Sydney. (<i>The Zoologist</i> , 1899.)	Presented	P 4 (15)	PERACCA (M. G.). Note on an Italian Newt, Molge Italica. (<i>Proc. Zool. Soc.</i> , 1898.)	Presented by J. D. Ogilby.
P 2 (9)	WOODWARD (Bernard, H.). List of Mammalia indigenous to Western Australia, 1899.	Presented	P 4 (19)	VAILLANT (Léon). Du Nom générique des Caïmans Plastron Osseux. (<i>Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.</i> , 1893.)	
AVES.			P 4 (20)	— Note sur un Cas de Mélanisme chez la Grenouille verte. (<i>Rana esculenta</i> , Linné). (<i>Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.</i> , 1895.)	
P 3 (37)	CAMPBELL (A. J.). Eggs of the Australian Breeders of the Charadriidae, or Plovers, Sandpipers, &c. (<i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1893.)	Presented	P 4 (21)	— Le "Krokodile noir du Niger" des Collections du Muséum. (<i>Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> , Paris, 1897.)	
P 3 (38)	— Nests and Eggs of the Australian Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. (<i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1895.)	Presented	P 4 (22)	— Dessins inédits de Chéloniens tirés des Manuscrits de Commerson. (<i>Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> , Paris, 1898.)	
P 3 (39)	— Nests and Eggs of the Honey-eaters, or Meliphagous Birds of Australia. (<i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1898.)	Presented	P 31 (26)	— Remarque sur l'Appareil digestif et le mode d'Alimentation de la Tortue luth. (<i>Comptes rendus</i> , 1896.)	
P 3 (70)	— Nests and Eggs of the Pardalotes, or Diamond Birds. (<i>Geelong Naturalist</i> , iv, 4, 1895.)	Presented	P 31 (17)	— Sur la Constitution et la Structure de l'Épine osseuse de la Nageoire dorsale chez quelque Poissons malacoptérygiens. (<i>Comptes rendus</i> , 1895.)	
P 3 (41)	— Nests and Eggs of the Yellow-breasted Thickheads (<i>Pachycephala</i>). (<i>Geelong Naturalist</i> , v, 2, 1896.)	Presented	P 31 (25)	— Sur le Mode de Formation des Coprolithes helicoides, d'appres les faites observés a la Ménagerie des Reptiles sur les Protoptères. (<i>Comptes rendus</i> , 1896.)	
P 3 (42)	— Nests and Eggs (with Descriptions of two new Species of certain Australian Birds). (<i>Geelong Naturalist</i> , vi, 1, 1896.)	Presented	P 31 (23)	— Remarque Sur l'Alimentation chez les Ophiidiens. (<i>Comptes rendus</i> , 1892.)	
P 3 (50)	DONALD (C. W.). On the Penguins observed during the Sealing Voyage of the s.s. "Active" in the neighbourhood of Erebus and Terror Gulf. (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc. Ed.</i> , 1893.)	Presented by Prof. D. W. Thompson	P 31 (16)	— Sur le Genre Megapleuron. (<i>Comptes rendus</i> , 1892.)	
P 3 (35)	FINSCH (O.). Charakteristik der Avifauna Neu-Seelands als Zoo-geographische Provinz in ihren Veränderungen und deren Ursachen. (<i>"Globus"</i> , lxxix, 2, 1896)	Presented by R. Etheridge	P 31 (24)	— Sur la Rhinatrema bivattatum Cuvier, de l'Ordre des Batraciens Péromèles. (<i>Comptes rendur</i> , 1895.)	Presented by J. D. Ogilby.
P 3 (36)	— Erfahrungen über meine "Selecta-Hühner" (× Crèveceur Brahma). (<i>Mitt. Ornith. Ver. Wien</i> , "Die Schwalbe," xvi.)	Presented by R. Etheridge	PISCES.		
P 3 (51)	GURNEY (J. H.). On the Comparative Ages to which Birds live. (<i>Ibis</i> , Jan., 1899.)	Presented	P 5 (18)	CANTO (C. Perez). Estudio sobre algunos Escualos de la Costa de Chile, Valparaiso, 1886.	Presented by Mus. Nat. Hist. Valp.
P 3 (52)	— The Bearded Titmouse, Panurus biarmicus, Lin. (<i>Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nat. Soc.</i> vi, 1899.)	Presented	P 5 (10)	OGILBY (J. Douglas). New Genera and Species of Fishes. (<i>Proc. Lin. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)	
P 3 (46)	NORTH (A. J.). List of Birds collected by the Calvert Exploring Expedition in Western Australia. With Field Notes by G. A. Keartland. (<i>Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.</i> , xxii, 2, 1898.)	Presented	P 5 (11)	— Additions to the Fauna of Lord Howe Island. (<i>Proc. Lin. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)	Presented
P 3 (48)	— Descriptions of the Nests and Eggs of Six Species of Australian Birds. (<i>Vict. Nat.</i> xvi, 1, 1899.)	Presented	P 5 (15)	SEQUES (François). Deux Monstres Gastéropages adultes de Salmonides. (<i>Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.</i> , 1895.)	Presented by J. D. Ogilby.
P 3 (44)	SALTER (J. H.). Ornithological Notes from Mid-Wales. (<i>The Naturalist</i> [41], ii, 17, 1898.)	Purchased	P 5 (13)	VAILLANT (Léon). Remarques Sur les Caractères qui peuvent permettre de distinguer le Sternotherus nigricans, Lacépède, du Sternotherus castaneus, Schweigger. (<i>Bull. Soc. Philomathique de Paris</i> , 1891.)	
P 3 (49)	SALVADORI (Tommaso). Intorno ad una piccola Collezione di Uccelli fatta lungo il fiume purari nella nuova Guinea Orientale-meridionale. (<i>Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuaasia orientale</i> , xxi.)		P 5 (14)	— Sur la Possibilité du Transport des Galets dans l'Appareil digestif des Poissons. (<i>Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.</i> [3], xx, 1892.)	
			P 5 (15)	— Les Poissons d'Aquarium. Conférence faite à la Société nationale d'Acclimatation le 24 avril, 1891. (<i>Rev. Sci. Nat. Appliquées</i> , 1892.)	Presented by J. D. Ogilby.
			MOLLUSCA.		
			P 6 (30)	HEDLEY (Charles). Description of a new Genus, Austrosarepta, and Notes on other Mollusca from New South Wales. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , xxx, 3, 1899.)	Presented
			P 7 (105)	JANET (Charles). Sur une cavité du tégument servant, chez les Myrmecinae, à étaler, au contact de l'air, un produit de sécrétion. (<i>Comptes rendus Acad. Sci. Paris</i> , 1898, p. 1168.)	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
P 20 (28)	JANET (Charles). Les Habitations a Bon Marché dans les de Villes Moyenne Importance. (<i>Comptes rendus. Congr. Intern. des Hab. a Bon Marche.</i>) Bruxelles, 1897.	Presented	P 7 (112)	FROGGATT (Walter W.) San Jose Scale—Aspidiotus perniciosus, Comstock. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., No. 197. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1897.</i>)	
P 6 (29)	MELVILL (J. Cosmo). Upon the Principles of Nomenclature and their Application to the Genera of recent Mollusca. (<i>Journ. Conch., 1896.</i>)	Presented by C. Hedly.	P 7 (113)	— Further Notes on San Jose Scale. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., 264. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1898.</i>)	
P 6 (28)	RICH (E. & Co.) Wharf Protection against Teredo and Limnoria. Sydney, 1899.	Presented	P 7 (114)	— Fruit-tree and Vine Pests. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., 202. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1898.</i>)	Presented
P 6 (31)	SMITH (Edgar A.) Notes on the Genus Coxiella. (<i>Proc. Malacol. Soc., iii, 2, 1898.</i>)		P 7 (115)	— Economic Entomology. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., 213. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1898.</i>)	
P 6 (32)	— 1. Large Specimens of Hippopus and Tridacna. 2. On the Land Shells of Curaçoa, &c. (<i>Proc. Malacol. Soc., iii, 3, 1898.</i>)		P 7 (116)	— The Caterpillar Plague. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., 240. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1898.</i>)	
P 6 (33)	— 1. Some Mollusca from Behring Sea. 2. New Marine Shells from North-west Australia. (<i>Proc. Malacol. Soc., iii, 4, 1899.</i>)		P 7 (117)	— The Growth of Vegetable Galls. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., 221. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1898.</i>)	
P 6 (34)	— Description of Hemiplecta floweri n. sp. from Perak. (<i>Proc. Malacol. Soc., iii, 5, 1899.</i>)		P 7 (118)	— Notes on Insects attacking Dried Fruit, Seeds, and other Vegetable Matter. (<i>Dep. Agr., N.S.W., Misc. Pub., 255. Agr. Gaz., N.S.W., 1898.</i>)	Presented
P 6 (35)	— 1. On the Epiphragm of Achatina immaculata. 2. Notes on Marine Shells from North-west Australia. 3. Description of Unio pahan-gensis. (<i>Proc. Malacol. Soc., iii, 6, 1899.</i>)		P 7 (995)	HOWARD (L. O.) On some new parasitic Insects of the Sub-family Encyrtinae. (<i>Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxi.</i>) Washington, 1898.	Presented by U.S. Nat. Mus.
P 6 (36)	— On some Land Shells from Somaliland. (<i>Journ. Malacol., vii, 3, 1899.</i>)		P 7 (101)	JANET (Charles). Études sur les Fourmis, les Guêpes et les Abeilles. Note 14. Limoges, 1897.	
P 6 (37)	— Descriptions of new Species of South African Marine Shells. (<i>Journ. Conch., 1899.</i>)		P 7 (102)	— do Note 15. Paris, 1897. (<i>Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr., 1897.</i>)	
P 6 (38)	— Diagnosis of new Species of Land-shells from the Islands of Flores, Sumbawa, and Sumba. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [7], iii, 1899.</i>)		P 7 (103)	— do Note 16. Lille, 1897.	Presented
P 6 (39)	— Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator." Series 3, No. 1. On Mollusca from the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [7], iv, 1899.</i>)		P 32 (104)	— Sur les limites morphologiques des anneaux du tégument et sur la situation des membranes articulaires chez les Hyménoptères arrivés à l'état d'imago. (<i>Comptes rendus Acad. Sci., cxvii, 1898, p. 435.</i>)	Presented
P 6 (40)	— Diagnosis of new Species of Land-shells collected by Dr. H. O. Forbes and Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant in the Islands of Abd-el-Kuri and Sokotra. (<i>Bull. Liverp. Mus., ii, 1, 1899.</i>)		P 7 (122)	LFA (Arthur M.) Notes on the Mediterranean Fruit Fly and Queensland Fruit Fly. (<i>Dep. Agric. Tas., 1899.</i>)	Presented by W. J. Rainbow
P 6 (41)	— On a Collection of Land-shells from British Central Africa. (<i>Proc. Zool. Soc., 1899.</i>)	Presented	P 7 (96)	LIDGEIT (James.) Description of two new Australian Coccids. (<i>The Wombat.</i>)	Presented
INSECTA.			P 7 (120)	— A Catalogue of Australian Coccidæ. (<i>The Wombat, iv, 3, 1899.</i>)	Presented
P 7 (123)	BOLIVAR (Ignacio.) Revisión de los Pirgomorfinos de la Sección "Ommexehæ." (<i>Revista Chilena, Valparaiso, iii, 1899, p. 50.</i>)	Presented by Mus. Nat. Hist., Valp.	P 7 (93)	LINELL (Martin L.) On the Coleopterous Insects of Galapagos Islands. (<i>Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxi.</i>) Washington, 1898.	Presented by U.S. Nat. Mus.
P 7 (106)	BRANCSIK (Carolus.) Series Orthopterorum novorum. Descriptis delineavitque. (<i>Soc. Hist. Nat. Trencsén, 1897.</i>)		P 7 (119)	NICEVILLE (Lionel de.) On New or little-known Butterflies from the Indo and Austro-Malayan Regions. (<i>Journ. As. Soc. Bengal (n.s.) lxxvi. pt. ii, 3, 1897.</i>)	Purchased
P 7 (107)	— Coleoptera africana nova. Descriptis delineavitque. (<i>Soc. Hist. Nat. Trencsén, 1897.</i>)		P 7 (127)	PEREZ (Jean). Trois Magachiles nouvelles du Chili. (<i>Revista Chilena, Valparaiso, iii, 1899, p. 105.</i>)	Presented by Mus. Hist. Nat. Valparaiso.
P 7 (108)	— Orthoptera quædam nova africana et australica descriptis. (<i>Jahreshefte d'Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsener Comitætes, 1895-96.</i>)	Presented by W. J. Rainbow	P 7 (100)	RAINBOW (W. J.) Notes and Observations on the Range of Vision in some Araneidæ. (<i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1898.</i>)	Presented
P 7 (121)	COCKERELL (T. D. A.) Notes on Australian Coccidæ. (<i>Victorian Naturalist, xvi, 1, 1899.</i>)	Presented by James Ledgett	P 7 (101)	SAUSSURE (Henri de). Anelecta Entomologica. i Orthopterologica. (<i>Revue Suisse de Zoologie, v.</i>) Genève, 1898.	Presented
P 7 (130)	— Preliminary Notes on the Codling Moth. (<i>New Mer. Coll. Agr. Exper. Sta. Bull., 25, 1898.</i>)	Presented	P 32 (120)	— Orthoptera. (<i>Abhandl. Senckenberg. Nat. Ges. xxi, 4, Voeltzkow Wiss. Ergebnisse d. Reis. Madagascar und Ost. Afrika, 1889-95.</i>) 4to. Frankfurt a.M., 1899.	Presented
P 7 (94)	COQUILLETT (D. W.) Report on a Collection of Japanese Diptera presented to the U.S. National Museum by the Imperial University of Tokyo. (<i>Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxi.</i>) Washington, 1898.	Presented by U.S. Nat. Mus.	P 7 (123)	SMITH (John B.) Quarantine against Foreign Insects—how far can it be effective? (<i>Proc. 19th Ann. Meet. Soc. Prom. Agri. Sci., 1898.</i>) New Brunswick, N.J.	
P 7 (97)	DISTANT (W. L.) Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland, and British Nyasaland. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [7], ii, 1898.</i>)		P 7 (124)	— Losses by Insects, and other things. (<i>Minutes 24th An. Session, New Jers. Hort. Soc.</i>)	
P 7 (99)	— Descriptions of new Species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [7], ii, 1898.</i>)		P 7 (125)	— Report of the State Entomologist to the New Jersey State Board of Agriculture, 1899. (<i>26th Ann. Rep. N.J. State Bd. of Agric.</i>) Trenton, N.J., 1899.	
P 7 (98)	— On a Collection of Dragonflies from the Transvaal and Nyasaland. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [7], ii, 1898.</i>)	Presented	P 7 (126)	— Insecticides and Parasites. (<i>26th Ann. Rep. N.J. State Bd. Agric.</i>) Trenton, N.J., 1899.	Presented
P 7 (109)	FROGGATT (Walter W.) Australian Termitidæ, Part 2. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1896.</i>)		P 7 (119)	WATSON (E. Y.) Notes on some Butterflies from Myingyan, Central Burma, with notes by Lionel de Niceville. (<i>Journ. As. Soc. Bengal (n.s.), lxxvi. pt. ii, 3, 1897.</i>)	Purchased
P 7 (108)	— Australian Termitidæ, Part 3. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1897.</i>)		TUNICATA, &c.		
P 7 (111)	— Notes on the Sub-family Brachyscelinæ, with Descriptions of new Species, Part 5. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1898.</i>)		P 8 (16)	HARMER (Sydney F.) On the Origin of the Embryos in the Ovicells of Cyclostomatous Polyzoa. (<i>Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. vii, 2, 1890.</i>)	
			P 8 (17)	— On the Nature of the Excretory Processes in Marine Polyzoa. (<i>Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., vii, 4, 1891.</i>)	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
CELENTERATA, AND LOWER FORMS.					
P 8 (18)	HARMER (Sydney F.) Note on New or Rare British Marine Polyzoa. (<i>Journ. Marine Biol. Assoc. (n.s.)</i> v, 1, 1897.)		P 15 (15)	CALMAN (W. T.) The Progress of Research on the Reproduction of the Rotifera. (<i>Nat. Sci.</i> , 1898.)	Presented
P 7 (19)	— On the Regeneration of Lost Parts in Polyzoa. (<i>Report Brit. Assoc.</i>) Leeds, 1890.			by Prof. D. W. Thompson	
P 8 (20)	— Preliminary note on Embryonic Vision in Lichenpora. (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc.</i> , lvi, 1894.)		P 15 (14)	LOOSS (Arthur). Ueber die Betheiligung der Leukocyten an dem Zerfall der Gewebe im Froschlärvenschwanz während der Reduktion desselben. Ein Beitrag zur Phagocytenleben. Leipzig, 1889.	Presented
P 8 (21)	— On the Development of Lichenpora verrucaria, Fabr. (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc.</i> , lix, 1895.)			by Zool. Inst., Leipzig.	
P 8 (22)	— On the British Species of Crisia. (<i>Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci.</i> , xxxii, London, 1891.)		P 32 (6)	LORIOI (P. de). Notes pour servir à l'étude des Échinodermes, vii. (<i>Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève</i> , xxxiii, 2, 1899.)	Presented
P 8 (23)	— On the nature of the Excretory Processes in Marine Polyzoa. (<i>Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci.</i> , xxxii, 1891.)		P 15 (13)	RIEHM (Gottfried). Studien an Cestoden. Halle, A.S., 1881. (<i>Inaug. Diss. Freid. Univ. Halle-Wittenberg</i> , 1881.)	Presented
P 8 (24)	— On the Occurrence of Embryonic Fission in Cyclostomatous Polyzoa. (<i>Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci.</i>)			by Zool. Inst., Leipzig.	
P 8 (25)	— On the Development of Tubulipora, and on some British and Northern Species of this genus. (<i>Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci.</i> , xli, 1, 1898.)		P 15 (16)	GIARD (Alfred). L'Isaria densa (Link) Fries, champignon parasite du Hanneton commun (<i>Melolontha vulgaris</i> , L.) (<i>Bull. Sci. Fr. Belg.</i> , xxiv, 1893.)	Presented
P 8 (26)	— Note on Cyclostomatous Polyzoa. (<i>Camb. Phil. Soc.</i> , ix, 4, 1896.)	Presented		by Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co.	
ARACHNIDA.					
P 8 (15)	RAINBOW (W. J.) Contribution to a Knowledge of the Araneidan Fauna of Santa Cruz. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , xxiv, 2, 1899.)	Presented	PALAEONTOLOGY.		
P 11 (2)	CREUTZBURG (Nicolaus) Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung von Distomum ovocaudatum, Vulpian. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1890. (<i>Inaug. Diss. Univ. Leipzig</i> , 1890.)	Presented	P 16 (36)	FRASER (Persifer). The Warrior Coal Field of Northern Alabama. (<i>Amer. Geol.</i> , May, 1891.)	Purchased
CRUSTACEA.					
P 32 (13)	CALMAN (W. T.) On Deep-Sea Crustacea from the south-west of Ireland. (<i>Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.</i> , xxxi, 1, 1896.)		P 16 (36)	LAWSON (Andrew C.) Lake Superior Stratigraphy. (<i>Amer. Geol.</i> , May, 1891.)	Purchased
P 23 (11)	— On the British Pandalidae. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], iii, 1, 1899.)		P 16 (31)	HALL (T. S.) Victorian Graptolites. Part 2. The Graptolites of the Lancefield Beds. (<i>Roy. Soc. Vic.</i> , 1898.)	
P 13 (12)	— On a Collection of Crustacea from Puget Sound. (<i>Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.</i> , xi, 13, 1898.) Lancaster, Pa., 1898.	Presented	P 16 (32)	— An Examination of the Tasmanian Graptolite Record. (<i>Austr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i> , 1898.)	
	by Prof. D. W. Thompson		P 16 (33)	— Two New Palaeozoic Sponges. (<i>Roy. Soc. Vic.</i> , 1898.)	Presented
P 13 (9)	CHILTON (Charles). Note on the Sexual Characters of Ligia oceanica. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> , [7], iii, 1899.)	Presented	P 16 (33)	HINDE (George Jennings). On the Radiolaria in the Devonian Rocks of New South Wales. (<i>Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.</i> , lv, 1899.)	Presented
P 13 (10)	EDWARDS (Charles L.) Beschreibung einiger neuen Copepoden und eines copepodenähnlichen Krebses, Leuckartella paradoxa. Berlin, 1891. (<i>Inaug. Diss. Univ. Leipzig</i> , 1891.)	Presented	P 16 (37)	LAUBE (Gustav C.) Ueber einige fossile Echiniden von den Murray Cliffs in Süd-australien. (<i>Sitz. Akad. Wiss.</i> , lix, 1, 1869.)	Purchased
	by Zool. Inst., Leipzig.		P 33 (30)	LORIOI (P. de) Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien inférieur ou Zone à Ammonites Renggeri du Jura Bernois. Accompagnée d'une Notice Stratigraphique par E. Koby. Part 1. (<i>Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse</i> , xxv, 1898.)	Presented
P 13 (8)	STEAD (David G.) Notes on the Habits of some of the Australian Malacostracous Crustacea. (<i>The Naturalist</i> [4], ii, 17, 1898.)	Purchased	P 16 (41)	ORTMANN (A. E.) The Fauna of the Magellanian Beds of Punta Arenas, Chile. (<i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> , viii, 1899.)	Presented
P 13 (14)	ORTMANN (Arnold E.) Das System der Decapoden-Krebse. (<i>Zool. Jahrb.</i> , ix, 1896.)			PRITCHARD (G. B.) Remarks on the Tertiaries of Australia. (<i>So. Austr. Sch. Mines and Tech. Mus.</i> , Ann. Rep. for 1891-92.)	Presented
P 13 (15)	— Os Camarões da Agua doce da America do Sul. (<i>Rev. Mus. Paulista</i> , ii, 1897.) S. Paulo, 1897.			— Note on Humeri of Tasmanian Labyrinthodonts.	Presented
P 13 (16)	— Carcinologische Studien. (<i>Zool. Jahrb.</i> , x, 1897.)			by Royal Soc. Tas.	
P 13 (17)	— The Pelagic Schizopoda of the "Albatross." (<i>Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.</i> , xxv, 8, 1894.)		P 16 (34)	YOSHIWARA (S.) On some new Fossil Echinoids of Japan. (<i>Geol. Inst. Sci. Col. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Japan.</i>)	Presented
P 13 (18)	— Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. Thiel 8. (<i>Zool. Jahrb.</i> , vii.)			by R. Etheridge	
P 14 (10)	— Studien über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Steinkorallen. (<i>Zool. Jahrb.</i> , iii.)		GEOLOGY.		
P 14 (11)	— Beobachtungen an Steinkorallen von der Südküste Ceylons. (<i>Zool. Jahrb.</i> , iv.)		P 17 (15)	AGASSIZ (Alexander). The Islands and Coral Reefs of the Fiji Group. (<i>Silliman's Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> [4] v. [clv.] 26, 1898.)	Purchased
P 16 (38)	— The Systematic Position of Crangopsis vermiformis (Meek), from the Sub-carboniferous Rocks of Kentucky. (<i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> , iv, 1897.)		P 17 (17)	— The Tertiary Elevated Limestone Reefs of Fiji. (<i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> [4] vi. [clvi.], 32, 1898.)	Purchased
P 16 (39)	— On some of the large Oysters of Patagonia. (<i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> , iv, 1897.)		P 17 (20)	EIGENMANN (Carl H.) Names and Location of Indiana Streams. (<i>Reprint from State Commissioners' Report, Indianapolis, n.d.</i>)	Presented
P 16 (40)	— Preliminary Report on some new Marine Tertiary Horizons discovered by Mr. J. B. Hatcher, near Punta Arenas, Magellanes, Chile. (<i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> , vi, 1898.)			by J. D. Ogilby.	
P 17 (21)	— An Examination of the Arguments given by Neumayr for the existence of Climatic Zones in Jurassic Times. (<i>Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> , i, 1896.)	Presented	P 17 (18)	HÉREUS (C.G.) (1720). La Caverne de Ratelstein en Styrie. (<i>Bull. Soc. Spéléologie</i> , Rennes, 1899.)	Presented
				by G. Ramond.	
			P 17 (19)	LARGE (Thomas), assisted by C. O. and A. D. FISHER. Physical Survey of Lakes Tippecanoe, Eagle, Webster, and Cedar. (<i>Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.</i> , 1896.)	Presented
				by J. D. Ogilby.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
P 16 (35)	WARREN (C. H.) Mineralogical Notes: On the Occurrence of Melanotekite at Hillsbro, New Mexico, and on the Chemical Composition of Melanotekite and Kentrolite; 2, 3, Pseudomorphs after Phenacite, and after Topaz, from Greenwood, Maine; 4, 5, Crystallized Tapiolite from Topsham, and Tantalite from Paris, Maine; 6, Cobaltiferous Smithsonite from Boleo, Lower California. (<i>Amer. Geol.</i> , May, 1891.)	Purchased	P 20 (46)	GIGLIOLI (Enrico H.) Hei-Tiki Maori fatti con Crani umani. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxvii., 3, 1897.)	
	MINERALOGY.		P 20 (47)	— Scettro o Mazza con Testa litica di singolare Bellezza da Saa, Malanta, isole Salomone. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxviii., 2, 1898.)	
F 18 (21)	McLACHLAN (D. C.) Diamonds: Their Occurrence in New South Wales. Sydney, 1899.	Presented by Dept. Mines.	P 20 (48)	— L'Età della Pietra nella Cina colla descrizione di alcuni esemplari nella mia collezione. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxviii., 3, 1898.)	
P 18 (21)	NEW AUSTRALIAN BROKEN HILL CONSOLS, LIMITED. Catalogue and Description of Mineral Specimens. 1899.	Presented	P 20 (49)	— Il "Cambarysú" telefono dei Catuquinarú dell' Amazzonia. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxviii., 3, 1898.)	Presented
P 18 (20)	TWELVETREES (W. H.) and W. F. PETTERD. Supplementary Note on Limurite in Tasmania. — On Hätyne-trachyte and Allied Rocks in the Districts of Port Cygnet and Oyster Cove.	Presented	P 20 (29)	GREFFRATH (H.) Die Neu-Hebriden. (<i>Deutsche Geogr. Blätter</i> , xxx., 2. Bremen, 1898.)	Purchased
P 17 (16)	WARD (Henry A.) Four New Australian Meteorites. (<i>Silliman's Amer. Journ. Sci.</i> [4] v. [clv.], 26, 1898.)	Purchased	P 37 (40)	— Das Australische Nordterritorium. (<i>Deutsche Geogr. Blätter</i> , xxi., 3, Bremen, 1898.)	Purchased
	BOTANY.		P 20 (27)	HARPER (Walter R.) A Description of Certain Objects of Unknown Significance, formerly used by some New South Wales Tribes. (<i>Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1898.)	Presented
P 19 (22)	BAILEY (F. Manson). Economic Botany. Job's Tears (Coix-Lachryna-Jobi) — A useful Fodder. (<i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> , iv., 3, 1899.)		P 20 (30)	JULIEN ET DE RYCKE. Deux Voyages d'Exploration dans Nouvelle-Guinée anglaise. (<i>Comptes Rendus Soc. Géogr.</i> , Paris, Apr., 1898.)	Purchased
P 29 (23)	— Contributions to the Flora of Queensland and New Guinea, and Plants reputed Poisonous to Stock. (<i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> , iv., 1, 1899.)		P 20 (41)	LEGGATT (T. Watt). Morning Rays from Malekula, New Hebrides. n.d.	Presented
P 19 (24, 25)	— Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. (<i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> , iv., 3, 4, 1899.)		P 20 (50)	OUTES (Felix F.) Estudios Etnograficos. Primera serie. Buenos Aires, 1899.	Presented
P 19 (26-29)	— Contributions to the Flora of Queensland, New Guinea, &c. 5 papers. (<i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> , 1899.)	Presented	P 37 (39)	THILENIUS (G.) Nordwest-Polynesier. (<i>Globus</i> , lxxiv., 20, 1898.)	Purchased
P 19 (30)	BAILEY (J. F.) Report on the Timber Trees of the Herberton District, Northern Queensland. (<i>Qd. Agric. Journ.</i> , 1899.)	Presented by F. M. Bailey.	P 37 (34)	ST. VRAZ (E.) Reise nach Neu-Guinea. (<i>Petermann's Geogr. Mitt.</i> , xlv., 10, 1898.)	Purchased
	MAIDEN (J. H.) Pamphlets on Economic Botany, as under:— Department of Agriculture, N.S.W., Miscellaneous Publications, Nos. 134, 185, 217, 218, 219, 230, 241, 253. Useful Australian Plants, Nos. 12, 16, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 40 (?41), 41 (?42), 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. Ten Miscellaneous Extracts from <i>Agricultural Gazette</i> . Seven Miscellaneous Extracts from <i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications, Nos. 256 (2 parts) and 273.	Presented	P 37 (38)	FROBENIUS (Leo). Der westafrikanische Kulturkreis. (<i>Petermann's Geogr. Mitt.</i> , xlv., 2, 1898.)	Purchased
P 19 (34)	SWINGLE (Walter T.) and Herbert J. WEBBER. Hybrids and their Utilization in Plant Breeding. (<i>Year Book U.S. Dep. Agr. for</i> 1897.)	Presented	P 37 (35)	Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Schutzgebiete. (<i>Petermann's Geogr. Mitt.</i> , xlv., 12, 1898.)	Purchased
	ETHNOLOGY.			MISCELLANEOUS.	
P 20 (33)	DEMPWOLFF (Otto) Die Erziehung der Papuas zu Arbeitern. (<i>Koloniales Jahrbuch</i> , xi., 1, 1898.)	Purchased	P 21 (35)	CHUN (C.) Die Resultate der Tiefseeforschung und die Aufgaben einer Deutschen Tiefsee-expedition. (<i>Verh. Ges. Deutsch. Naturforscher und Ärzte</i> , 1897.) Leipzig, 1897.	Presented by Zool. Inst., Leipzig.
P 20 (31, 32)	FRASER (J. G.) The Origin of Totemism. (<i>Fortnightly Review</i> , April, May, 1899.)	Purchased	P 21 (36)	CROSSLAND (C.) Henry Thomas Soppitt. 1899.	Presented by Yorks. Nat. Union.
P 20 (42)	GIGLIOLI (Enrico H.) L'Ossio della Morte e le Pietre magiche tra gli Indigeni dell'Australasia. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxviii., 2, 1898.)		P 21 (43)	FRYER (A. C.) Bookworms found in America. (<i>Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.</i> , n.ser., viii. 1, 1896.)	Purchased
P 20 (43)	— Di un singolari Tiki Maori fatto con un Frammento di Cranio umano. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxi., 3, 1891.)		P 21 (29)	HOVELACQUE (Maurice.) Discours prononcés sur la Tombe de Maurice Hovelacque le 20 Mai, 1898, par C. Eg. Bertrand, Emm. de Margerie, M. van den Broeck. — Maurice Hovelacque, Son Oeuvre Scientifique, Sa Vie. Notice par C. Eg. Bertrand. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1798.	Presented by R. Etheridge.
P 20 (44)	— Gli Hei-Tiki dei Maori della Nuova Zelanda. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxii., 2, 1892.)		P 21 (28)	JANET (Charles.) Notice sur les Travaux Scientifiques présentés à l'Académie des Sciences au Concours de 1896 pour le Priz Thore.	Presented
P 20 (45)	— Su due nuovi Hei-Tiki litici della Nuova Zelanda. (<i>Arch. Antrop. Etnol.</i> xxiii., 1, 1893.)		A 2	KNIBBS (G. H.) Anniversary Address by President, 3 May, 1899. (<i>Roy. Soc. N.S.W.</i>)	Presented by Roy. Soc. N.S.W.
			P 21 (31)	MACDONALD (Arthur.) Emile Zola, a study of his personality. (<i>Reprinted from "The Open Court," Chicago, Aug., 1898.</i>) Washington, 1899.	Presented
			P 21 (30)	MEDALS. The Victoria Cross, the Albert Medal, the Royal Red Cross, the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, the Royal Humane Society, and the Briton's Flag, (<i>Tit-Bits Monster Almanac</i> .)	Presented by R. Etheridge.
			P 21 (31)	SOUTHWELL (Thomas.) Memoir of the late John Henry Gurney. (<i>Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nat. Soc.</i> v.) London, 1896.	Presented by J. H. Gurney.
			P 21 (38)	VAILLANT (Leon.) Notice sur le Docteur Emile Moreau. (<i>Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris</i> , 1896.)	
				MAPS.	
				Geological Map of New South Wales, prepared under the direction of E. F. Pitman. New South Wales, 1893.	Presented by Geological Survey of N.S.W.

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
	Geological Map of the Northern Territory of South Australia, by H. Y. L. Brown. Physical Geography compiled by C. Winnecke. Scale, 20 miles = 1 inch. Adelaide, 1898. Presented by H. Y. L. Brown.		137	Geological Survey of Queensland. R. L. Jack, Government Geologist. Map of the Etheridge Goldfield, Queensland. Scale, 1 mile = 1 inch. Surveyed by T. R. Geraghty. Georgetown, 1898. Presented	
	Map showing the Explorations and Discoveries in South Australia and Western Australia made by the Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, originated and equipped by Sir Thomas Elder under the auspices of the South Australian and Victorian Branches of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, commanded by David Lindsay, 1891-92. Compiled and drawn by David Lindsay and L. A. Wells. Presented by R. Geogr. Soc. Austr., S.A. Pr.			Geological Survey of Queensland. R. L. Jack, Government Geologist. Geological Map of Part of the Gympie Goldfield. By William H. Rands. 1899. Scale, 4 chains = 1 inch. Presented	
	Geological Map of the Collie Coal Field (Western Australia), by A. Gibb Maitland, 1898. Scale, 40 chains = 1 inch. Presented			Geological Map of Charters Towers Goldfield, Queensland. Geological lines by R. L. Jack, W. H. Rand, and A. Gibb Maitland. Topography by William Thompson. Scale, 4 chains = 1 inch. Second edition, showing underground workings. 1898. Presented	
	Geological Map of Northampton. By A. Gibb Maitland. Topography by S. J. Becher. 1898. Scale, 20 chains = 1 inch. Presented by Government Geologist, Western Australia.			The Eastern Part of British New Guinea from the most recent Astronomical Observations, Surveys, and Observations. By His Excellency Sir William MacGregor and Officers of the British New Guinea Government. 1898. Scale, 6 miles = 1 inch. Presented by Surveyor-General, Brisbane.	

APPENDIX XII.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM UP TO THE END OF 1899.

I.—CATALOGUES.

1. Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities in the Australian Museum, by G. Bennett. 1837. 8vo. pp. 71. (Out of print.)
2. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Collection of the Australian Museum, by G. Krefft. 1864. 12mo. pp. 133. (Out of print.)
3. Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in the Collection of the Australian Museum, by G. Krefft. 1873. 8vo. pp. xvii-115. (Out of print.)
4. Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay, Part I, Accipitres, 1876. 8vo. pp. viii-64, and Supplement, 1890. Part II, Striges, 1890. 8vo. pp. 35. Second edition, revised by A. J. North, 1898. Part I, Accipitres. 8vo. pp. xii-74. Part II, Striges. 8vo. pp. vi-31. Part III, Psittaci, 1891. 8vo. pp. viii-110. Part IV, Halcyones, 1894. 8vo. pp. viii-24.
5. Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea, by W. A. Haswell. 1892. 8vo. pp. xxiv-324, with 4 plates.
6. Catalogue of the Library of the Australian Museum. 1883. 8vo. pp. 178, with two supplements. (Out of print.) New edition. Part III, Pamphlets.
7. Catalogue of a Collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum, with Introductory Notes, by F. Ratte. 1883. 8vo. pp. xxviii-160.
8. Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes, by W. M. Bale. 1884. 8vo. pp. 198, with 19 plates.
9. Descriptive Catalogue of the General Collection of Minerals in the Australian Museum, by F. Ratte. 1885. 8vo. pp. 221, with a plate.
10. Catalogue of Echinodermata in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay. Part I, Echini, 1885. 2nd edition, 1890. 8vo. pp. viii-54, with 5 plates.
11. Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. Part I, Scyphomedusæ. Part II, Hydromedusæ, by R. von Lendenfeld. 1887. 8vo. pp. 32 and 49.
12. Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania, by A. J. North. 1889. 8vo. pp. iv, v-407, with 21 plates.
13. Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum, by R. von Lendenfeld. 1888. 8vo. pp. xiv-260, with 12 plates.
14. Catalogue of the Fishes in the Australian Museum. Part I, Palæichthyan Fishes, by J. Douglas Ogilby. 1888. 8vo. pp. 34.
15. Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania, by J. Brazier. Part I, Cephalopoda, 1892. 8vo. pp. 20. Part II, Pteropoda, 1892. 8vo. pp. 22. Part III, Gasteropoda (Murex), 1893. 8vo. pp. 32.
16. Catalogue of Australian Mammals, with Introductory Notes on General Mammalogy, by J. Douglas Ogilby, 1892. 8vo. pp. xvi-144.
17. Descriptive Catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian Museum, by W. A. Herdman. 8vo. pp. xviii-139. 45 plates.

II.—MONOGRAPHS.

1. Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations, by the late A. W. Scott, with Illustrations by his daughters. Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Forde. Edited and revised by Mr. Forde and A. S. Olliff. Vol. II, Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4, and index, fol. 1890-1898. pp. 36, and 12 plates.

III.—MEMOIRS.

1. History and Description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum, by W. S. Wall. 1851. 8vo. pp. 66, with plates. Reprint, 1887.
2. Lord Howe Island: its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters. 1889. 8vo. pp. viii-132, with 10 plates.
3. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group: its Zoology, Botany, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. C. Hedley. 1896-1900. 8vo. pp. vii-609. 27 plates.
4. Scientific Results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis." Part I, 23rd December, 1899. 8vo. pp. 132. 32 plates and chart. Part II, 23rd May, 1900. 8vo. pp. 67. 4 plates.

IV.—GUIDES.

1. Guide to the Australian Fossil Remains in the Australian Museum. 1870. 8vo. (Out of print.)
2. Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 1883. 8vo. pp. iv-56. (Out of print.)
3. Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 1890. 8vo. pp. 156.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. List of old Documents and Relics in the Australian Museum. 1884. Reprinted with additions, 1890. 8vo. pp. 4.
2. Descriptive List of Aboriginal Weapons, Implements, &c., from the Darling and Lachlan Rivers, by K. H. Bennett, F.L.S. 1887. Reprinted, 1897. 8vo. pp. 8.
3. Notes for Collectors. 1887. 8vo. pp. 43.
4. Hints for Collectors of Geological and Mineralogical Specimens, by F. Ratte, pp. 26, with a plate.
5. Hints for the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History, by E. P. Ramsay. 1891. 4th Edition, pp. 32.

VI.—RECORDS.

Records of the Australian Museum, Vol. I, 1890-91. 8vo. pp. 220. 30 plates.

Vol. II, 1892-96. 8vo. pp. 112. 23 plates.

Vol. III, Part 1, January, 1897. Vol. III, Part 2, August, 1897. Vol. III, Part 3, November, 1897. Part 4, June, 1898. Part 5, 17 April, 1899. 8vo. pp. 54. 5 plates. Part 6, 11 December, 1899. 8vo. pp. 33. 6 plates.

May be obtained from the Attendants at the Museum, or from Messrs. Angus and Robertson, Castlereagh-street, Sydney; Messrs. Turner and Henderson, Hunter-street, Sydney; Mr. E. W. Cole, George-street, Sydney, Book Arcade, Melbourne, and Rundle-street, Adelaide; Messrs. Melville, Mullen, and Slade, Melbourne; Messrs. R. Friedlander and Son, Berlin; Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London.

[Exchanges of Serials, Works, Reports, and other Publications are earnestly solicited on behalf of the Museum Library.]

APPENDIX XIII.

PAPERS PUBLISHED BY MEMBERS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM STAFF
DURING THE YEAR 1899.

ETHERIDGE, R. JUNR.

1. Further Carved Boomerangs, and two varieties of the Langeel from Northern Queensland. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, XXIII, pt. 4, 1899, pp. 701-704, pls. 20 and 21.
2. The Spear-Becket, or "Doigtier" of New Caledonia, the New Hebrides, and other Pacific Islands. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, XXIV, pt. 1, 1899, pp. 271-282, pls. 16-19.
3. The "Widow's Cap" of the Australian Aborigines. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, XXIV, pt. 1, 1899, pp. 333-344, pls. 26-31.
4. Method of suspending the Palu, or so-called "Shark" Hooks, as deduced from a Model. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, XXIV, pt. 3, 1899, pp. 424-426, pl. 36.
5. The Tanna Spear-Becket. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, XXIV, pt. 3, 1899, pp. 427-428.
6. On the Corals of the Tamworth District, chiefly from the Moore Creek and Woolomol Limestones. *Rec. Geol. Survey N.S. Wales*, VI, pt. 3, 1899.
7. On Two Additional Perforating Bodies, believed to be Thallophytic Cryptograms, from the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of N.S. Wales. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, III, No. 5, 1899, pp. 121-127, pl. 23.
8. On the occurrence of a Starfish in the Upper Silurian Series of Bowning, N.S. Wales. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, III, No. 5, 1899, pp. 128-129.
9. On a Fern (*Blachnoxydon talbragarensis*) with secondary wood, forming a New Genus, from the Coal Measures of the Talbragar District. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, III, No. 6, 1899, pp. 135-147, pls. 24-27.
10. *Palæopede Whiteleggei*, Eth. fl. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, III, No. 6, 1899, p. 166.
11. On the Ornamentation of some North Australian "Dilly-Baskets." A Study in Australian Aboriginal Decorative Art. *Internat. Archiv. Ethnographie*, XII, heft 1, 1899, pp. 1-20, figs.
12. Descriptions of New or Little-known Victorian Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils, No. 1. *Progress Report Geol. Survey Vict.*, 1899, No. XI, pp. 30-36, pls. A and B.

HEDLEY, CHARLES.

1. Mollusca of Funafuti, parts I.; II., and Supplement. *Memoirs Aust. Mus.*, III, pp. 397-535.
2. Summary of the Fauna of Funafuti. *Op. cit.*, pp. 549-564.
3. A Review of the Systematic Position of Zemira, Adams. *Records Aust. Mus.*, III, pp. 118-120.
4. Descriptions of new land shells, with notes on known species. *Op. cit.*, pp. 151-154, pl. 28.
5. A Zoogeographic Scheme for the Mid-Pacific. *Pro. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, XXV, pp. 391-417.
6. Description of a new genus Austrosarepta, and notes on other Mollusca from N.S.W. *Op. cit.*, pp. 429-434 fig.

NORTH, A. J.

Descriptions of the Nests and Eggs of six species of Australian Birds. *Vict. Nat.* vol. XVI, No. 1 (1899).

RAINBOW, W. J.

1. "Contributions to a knowledge of Papuan Arachnida" (with three figures); in *Records of the Australian Museum*; vol. III, No. 5, page 95.
2. "The Queensland Cattle Tick"; *loc. cit.*, p. 131.
3. "Descriptions of Two Beetles from Mount Kosciusko" (with two figures); *loc. cit.*, vol. III, No. 6, p. 147.
4. "Larva and Pupa of *Batocera Wallacei*, Thoms."; *loc. cit.*, p. 150.
5. Index to Vol. I., Scott's "Australian Lepidoptera."
6. "Contribution to a knowledge of the Araneidan Fauna of Santa Cruz," P.L.S., N.S.W., 1899, Pt. 2, p. 304, pls. XXIV-XXV.

WAITE, EDGAR R.

Papers, Notes.

1. Description of a Ring-tailed Opossum, regarded as a variety of *Pseudochirus herbertensis*, Collett. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 1899, III, pp. 91-3.
2. The Nest or Drey of the Ring-tailed Opossum, (*Pseudochirus peregrinus*, Bodd). *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 1899, III pp. 93-4, pl. xix.
3. Observations on *Testudo nigrita*, Dum. & Bibr. *Rec. Mus. Aus.* 1899, III, pp. 95-103, pl. xx-xxii.
4. Notes on Snakes:—
i. *Denisonia melanura*, var. *boulengeri*.
ii. *Micropechis elapoides*, Boul.
iii. *Furnia calonota*, Dum & Bibr.
Rec. Aust. Mus. 1899, III, pp. 104-5.
5. *Stegostoma tigrinum*, Gmel., an addition to the fauna of New South Wales. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 1899, III, pp. 133-4.
6. The Fishes of Funafuti (Supplement). *Mem. Aust. Mus.* III, 1899, pp. 537-546.
7. *Regalcus glesne*, Ascanuis; an addition to the fauna of New South Wales. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 1899, III, pp. 163-5.
8. *Lampris luna*, Gmelin. Its recurrence in New Zealand Waters. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, III, pp. 166-7.
9. Scientific results of Thetis Trawling Expedition. Introduction and Fishes. *Mem. Aust. Mus.* IV, 1899, pp. 1-132, pls. i-xxxii. and Chart.

WHITELEGGE, THOMAS.

1. The Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa, Actinozoa, and Vermes of Funafuti. *Memoir* III, part 7, March 6, 1899.
2. Note on *Scyllarus sculptus*, Latreille. *Records Aust. Mus.* vol. III, No. 6, December 11th 1899, p. 155.

APPENDIX XIV.
LIST OF THE MUSEUM STAFF, 1899.

No. at end of 1899.	Name and Office.	Date of appointment to present position.	Date of first appointment in the Museum.
1	Robert Etheridge, Jun., J.P., Curator	1 Jan., 1895	18 April, 1887
2	Sutherland Sinclair, Secretary	11 Sept., 1882	
3	Edw. P. Ramsay, Consulting Ornithologist, &c.	1 Jan., 1895	22 Sept., 1874
4	Thomas Whitelegge, Scientific Assistant	1 July, 1887	27 Aug., 1883
5	Alfred J. North, do do	4 Aug., 1891	22 Nov., 1886
6	*Thomas Cooksey, do do	9 May, 1892	
7	Thomas Cooksey, Consulting Mineralogist	11 Sept., 1899	
8	Edgar R. Waite, Scientific Assistant	17 April, 1893	
9	Charles Hedley, do do	1 Jan., 1896	1 April, 1891
10	Wm. J. Rainbow, do do	3 Sept., 1896	July, 1896
11	Frank T. Clark, Clerk	1 Jan., 1896	
12	† Joseph A. Spencer, Messenger	7 April, 1896	
13	S. W. Griffiths, do	3 May, 1899	
14	John A. Thorpe, Taxidermist	3 June, 1869	
15	Robert Barnes, Artificer	— 1866	
16	Henry Barnes, Articulator, &c.	11 Oct., 1897	— 1878
17	Benton Lucas, Carpenter and Smith	10 May, 1887	1 March, 1883
18	J. W. Woodhead, Printer	27 Sept., 1897	
19	Robert Grant, Assistant Taxidermist	7 Feb., 1898	— 1888
20	A. B. Taylor, Assistant Articulator	7 Oct., 1897	
21	Richard Hillsdon, Attendant	1 Jan., 1888	12 Sept., 1887
22	Samuel Long, Attendant	1 Jan., 1896	7 Dec., 1891
23	Robert Long, do	8 Feb., 1897	5 April, 1894
24	Arthur Barnes, do	7 Feb., 1898	April, 1897
25	Mrs. A. Dashwood, do	1 Sept., 1882	
26	Mrs. K. Fraser, do	1 April, 1889	
27	† A. W. Brown, Labourer and Watchman	7 Feb., 1898	
	Wm. Thorpe, do do	9 Oct., 1899	
	E. J. Knopp, Night Watchman	21 Nov., 1897	
	Allan McCulloch, Volunteer Assistant to Mr. Waite ..	15 June, 1898	

* Resigned, 31st January, 1899.

† Resigned, 30th April, 1899.

‡ Resigned, 30th September, 1899.